Guide to Admissions
2017-2018

Aligarh Muslim University

THE ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
ALIGARH
مسلم یونیورسٹی، علی گڑھ

CONTENTS

S.No.	Particulars			Page No.
1.	**General Information**			1 – 32
	(i)	Faculties / Institutions / Residential Life / Discipline / Ragging		2
	(ii)	Important Information and Rules		3
	(iii)	How to obtain and Fill the Application Form		9
	(iv)	Procedure for Submission of Application Form / Documents		12
	(v)	Test Centres		13
	(vi)	Criteria for Admission under Outstanding Sportsperson Category / Important Rules for outstanding Sportsperson / Outstanding Sportsperson under Invited Category		14
	(vii)	Important Rules for admission under Outstanding Debater & Talent Category		15
	(viii)	Important Rules for Filling up seats reserved for Persons with Disability (Physically Challenged)		16
	(ix)	Allowed Courses		17
	(x)	Table I	Matrix for Allowed Courses	19
	(xi)	Table II	Special Categories for Nominations / Reservation	20
	(xii)	Table III	Seats earmarked for Admission under Outstanding Sportsperson Category	21
	(xiii)	Table IV	Seats earmarked for Admission under Outstanding Debator and Talent Category	21
	(xiv)	Table V	Halls of Residence in the University with Code	21
	(xv)	Table VI	States / Union Territories of India	22
	(xvii)	Table VII	List of boards of examination & universities recognized by COBSE & AIU	23
	(xviii)	Table VIII	List of Madaris / Institutions and their Degree recognized by the University	23
	(xix)	Instructions to candidates appearing for Admission Tests		30
	(xx)	Documents required for Completion of Admission		32
	(xxi)	Help Desk		32

S.No.	Particulars		Page No.
2.	Faculty of Agricultural Sciences		33
3.	Faculty of Arts		37
4.	Faculty of Commerce		48
5.	Faculty of Engineering & Technology		51
6.	Faculty of International Studies		61
7.	Faculty of Law		63
8.	Faculty of Life Sciences		64
9.	Faculty of Management Studies & Research		69
10.	Faculty of Medicine		71
11.	Faculty of Science		74
12.	Faculty of Social Sciences		80
13.	Faculty of Theology		92
14.	Faculty of Unani Medicine		95
15.	Centre of Professional Courses		97
16.	Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit		102
17.	Senior Secondary Schools		103
18.	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies		106
19.	Career Planning Centre		109
20.	Community College		110
21.	Bridge Course, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India		113
22.	Appendix – I	Summary of Courses of study (with their Application Form Details & Test Fee)	114
23.	Appendix – II	Undertaking for Non-upgradation of the course / branch/ main subject/ stream/ specialization already allotted	123
24.	Appendix – III	Undertaking for submission of required original documents at the time of completion of admission formalities	124

S.No.	Particulars		Page No.
25.	Appendix – IV	Undertaking on behalf of the candidate allowed provisional admission on the basis of Confidential Statement of Marks	125
26.	Appendix – V	Proforma / certificate for claiming Admission under Children of employee category, AMU, Aligarh	126
27.	Appendix – VI	Affidavit by the Student	127
28.	Appendix – VII	Affidavit by the Parent / Guardian	128
29.	Appendix – VIII	Bond Language for Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course	129
30.	Appendix – IX	Undertaking to be furnished by the candidate for admission to Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course	130
31.	Appendix – X	Undertaking to be furnished by the candidate for admission to various courses under CA category	131
32.	Appendix – XI	Undertaking to be furnished by the candidate for admission to various courses under CF category	132
33.	Map of AMU Campus & Adjoining Areas		140
34.	Sample OMR Answer Sheet		

GENERAL INFORMATION

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) is one of the oldest premier Central Universities of India with a unique and rich culture of its own. It owes its existence to the selfless and untiring efforts of the great visionary **SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN**. Deeply moved by the socio-economic and educational plight of his community after the First War of Independence of 1857, he was quick to realize that the panacea for these ills lay in inculcating the spirit of free enquiry and modernism in the community. His exposure to the British Universities, particularly those at Oxford and Cambridge, and their public schools, inspired him with a new vision of a harmonious pattern of culture, combining the best elements in the cultures of the East with the arts and sciences of the West. In 1875 he founded a High School at Aligarh, which, within three years, was raised to a College known as *Mohammadan Anglo Oriental College* which metamorphosed into Aligarh Muslim University in 1920 through an Act of Parliament.

Due attention was also paid to the education of girls. In 1942 the Muslim Girls' School was raised to the status of a full-fledged Degree College for Women. Since 1951 it is one of the several institutions maintained by Aligarh Muslim University. Undergraduate women students in the Faculties of Agricultural Sciences, Arts, Commerce, Life Sciences, Science, Social Sciences and International Studies receive instructions in the Women's College.

In tune with the ideals of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan and with the aim to impart quality education to a larger section of the community, Aligarh Muslim University proposed opening of AMU Centres at different locations throughout the country. The proposed Centres were envisaged to grow and be replicas of the University. In the year 2010, AMU Centre at Malappuram, Kerala and AMU Centre at Murshidabad, West Bengal came into existence with students being admitted to courses in Law and Management. In the year 2013, AMU Centre at Kishanganj, Bihar was also established and B.Ed. programme was started at all three Centres.

Aligarh is situated in the middle of Doab – the land between the Ganga and Yamuna rivers, at a distance of 130 km Southeast of Delhi on the Delhi-Howrah rail route and the Grand Trunk Road.
The latitude is $27^{o}54'$ N and longitude is $78^{o}05'$ E. The climate is hot and dry in summer and cold and dry in winter with an intervening rainy season. The University campus is 2 kms away from the Aligarh Railway Station.

Malappuram is the headquarters of the district of the same name in the state of Kerala. It literally means `a land on top hills' and is situated 50 km southeast of Kozhikode, bounded by the Nilgiri hills in the east, the Arabian Sea in the west and Thrissur and Palakkad districts in the South. The Malappuram district extends from 10° and 12° N latitudes and 75° to 77° longitudes. The climate is generally hot and humid with the annual range of temperature varying between 20°C and 30°C.

Murshidabad district got its present name from the Nawab Murshid Quli Khan who made Murshidabad the capital city of Suba Bangla, comprising the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. The district of Murshidabad is situated to the south of the Ganga River in West Bengal. It extends from 23° 43' to 24° 52' N latitudes, and 87° 49' to 88° 44' E longitudes. Murshidabad has a tropical wet and dry climate and the monthly mean temperature varies from 17°C to 35°C.

Kishanganj was initially known as Nepalgarh. During Mughal period its name got converted to Alamganj which was subsequently renamed as Kishanganj. Kishanganj district was carved out of Purnea in 1990. It is located between 25° 20' and 26° 30' N latitudes, and 87° 7' and 88° 19' E longitudes. The temperature varies between 5^{0}C to 41^{0}C with an average temperature of 27^{0}C

FACULTIES / INSTITUTIONS

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) draws students from all corners of the country as well as foreign countries, especially Africa, West Asia and Southeast Asia. In some courses, seats are reserved for students from SAARC and Commonwealth Countries. The University has thirteen(13) Faculties viz. = Agricultural Sciences = Arts = Commerce = Engineering & Technology = International Studies = Law = Life Sciences = Management Studies & Research = Medicine = Science = Social Sciences = Theology = Unani Medicine, each comprising of several Departments of Studies.

The University also maintains number of Colleges, Institutes, Centres and Schools. Notably among them are = Women's College = Centre of Professional Courses = Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit = Zakir Hussain College of Engineering & Technology = Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College = Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College = Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad Dental College = Institute of Ophthalmology = Centre for Advanced Studies in History = Centre for Women Studies = Centre for Nehru Studies = University Polytechnic = University Women's Polytechnic = K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies = Community College = Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI) = Schools including one for the visually challenged.
The details of courses of studies and the eligibility requirement for admission to each course have been outlined in this Guide. Admissions in all the courses are done on the basis of rules framed by the Academic Council for each course as amended and enforced from time to time. Further, admissions to AMU, Aligarh as well as AMU Centre at Malappuram, Murshidabad and Kishanganj are made through a single admission process for courses of study being taught at more than one study location.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE

Students are normally allotted a Hall of Residence at the time of admission. A Hall of Residence is a cluster of hostels administered by a Provost. Facilities such as Reading Room, Common Room, indoor and outdoor games are available in almost all Halls of Residence.

It is important to note that in view of the limited hostel accommodation, the candidates should clearly understand that the grant of admission to a full-time course of study in the University would not ensure allotment of hostel accommodation. Accommodation to students allocated a Hall of Residence will be provided as per the policy / rules laid down by the University, subject to the availability of seats in the hostel.

Candidates admitted to Evening / Part Time Courses shall not be provided hostel accommodation.

Local students or those students who are not desirous of residential accommodation are designated as non resident students. Non-Resident male students are allotted Non-Resident Students Centre (NRSC) while the female students are attached with one of the Hall of Residence for women students.

DISCIPLINE

The University Proctor and his associates are responsible for maintaining discipline and security in the campus. Deans of Faculties, Principals of Schools / Colleges / Polytechnics and Chairpersons of Departments of Studies ensure orderly behaviour of the students in the Faculties, Colleges / Polytechnics / Schools and Departments respectively, while Provosts and Wardens do the same in the Halls of Residence.

RAGGING

Ragging is banned in the University campus and is a punishable offence as per the AMU Student's Conduct and Discipline Rule, 1985.

The student will have to submit an "Undertaking" on prescribed format to the effect that he or she shall not take part in any form of ragging and shall abide by the rules prescribed for the purpose as amended and enforced from time to time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND RULES

Important information and Rules pertaining to admission for the session **2017-18** are as given below and are part of the Guide to Admissions which can be seen / downloaded from the Controller's Office website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

The syllabus for various entrance tests can be found at

http://amucontrollerexams.com/syllabus_test.html

The candidate who applies for admission is advised to carefully read the same and it shall be presumed that he/she agrees to abide by the same.

1.	All admissions shall be provisional.
2.	Admissions to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide are open to **Indian Nationals only**. Candidates having other nationalities should refer to the relevant **Guide to Admission for Foreign Nationals & Children of Non-Resident Indians**.
3.	The intake to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide, **except** those specifically mentioned for AMU Centres at Malappuram, Murshidabad and/or Kishanganj, implies intake at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh only. However, the intake may change with the approval of the competent authority of the University.
4.	The University reserves the right not to admit any candidate to a course of study even though a notification inviting applications for admission to the same has been issued.
5.	The candidate shall not be entitled to claim admission as a matter of right even if he/she is otherwise eligible. The University reserves the right to refuse admission to any individual without assigning any reason.
6.	Canvassing in any manner for securing admission shall render a candidate disqualified.
7.	Eligibility rules as specified for each course shall be strictly followed and **shall not be relaxed under any circumstance**. Candidate should satisfy himself/herself that he/she fulfills the eligibility requirements prescribed for admission to the concerned course of study.
8.	A candidate shall be eligible for admission to a course of study if he/she has passed the qualifying examination and also fulfills all other eligibility requirements in terms of subjects studied, percentage of marks, age, etc. The percentage of marks secured by a candidate at the qualifying examination, falling short by even a decimal fraction **shall not be rounded off to the next whole number**. Similarly, if the **age falls short or exceeds even by a single day**, the candidate shall not be eligible for admission.
9.	Candidates awaiting result of qualifying examination may also apply for admission with the clear stipulation that in the event of their selection they will be entitled to admission only if they fulfill all eligibility requirements of concerned course of study at the time of admission.
10.	Physically challenged candidates are provided a **relaxation in age up to a maximum of five years** in admission to courses which prescribe a maximum age limit, except for those courses where such limits are prescribed by statutory/regulatory councils governing such admissions.
11.	Changes, if any, made in the Admission Rules and/or in the eligibility criteria from time to time, shall be applicable to candidates seeking admission in the University even after notification.
12.	For admission to a Course in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Life Sciences where the qualifying examination is Bachelor's degree, the candidates must ensure that they fulfill the eligibility requirement in terms of qualifying examination in respect of the Main Subject / Subsidiary Subject(s) / Major Subject(s) defined as follows: a) **Main Subject**: The subject studied by the candidate in the First Year, Second Year and as only one subject in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level. b) **Subsidiary Subjects**: Besides Main subject, other two subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied by the candidate in the First Year and Second Year at Bachelor's degree Level.

	c) **Major Subject**: If the candidate has studied only two subjects in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level from amongst the three subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied in the First Year and Second Year, the same will be designated as Major Subject(s).
13.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th./B.Sc.(Agriculture) degrees prescribed as the eligibility requirement for various Course of Studies in this Guide are three year Degree Courses under the 10+2+3 system of education.
14.	The candidates are advised to refer to Table-I detailing '**Matrix for Allowed Courses**' to ascertain the courses for which they are permitted to apply as per their qualification and eligibility.
15.	**Definition of Internal/External**: An **Internal** candidate is one who has passed the qualifying examination conducted by THIS University as a regular student not earlier than THREE (3) academic years from the date of admission to the Course he/she is seeking admission to. And all other candidates shall be treated as **External.** Internal candidates should submit relevant documents with their Application Form in support of internal status, failing which they will be considered as External candidates.
16.	Candidates are required to fill separate Application Forms for each course of study as detailed in this Guide. However, candidates should submit a single Application Form for courses for which a combined Test is to be conducted.
17.	Application Forms shall not be transferred from one course of study to another under any circumstance.
18.	The main subject / specialisation / course / branch / stream shall be alloted at the time of admission through counselling based on **respective** merit of the admission test.
19.	While applying for various courses of study, the candidate is advised to consult the schedule of Admission/Departmental Test which appears under each course of study, wherever applicable, so as to ensure that there is no clash in the Test schedule of various courses for which the candidate is applying for admission. The University assumes no responsibility if the candidate has opted for more than one course of study for which the Tests have been scheduled simultaneously.
20.	No request for change in address for correspondence as specified in the Application Form shall be entertained.
21.	For all courses where Selection Process is based on (or has a component of) candidate's performance in the Qualifying Examination, the candidate must submit self attested photocopy of his/her marksheet / grade sheet of Qualifying Examination (both sides) so as to reach in the respective offices as given under each course of study up to **5:00 PM** on or before **June 19, 2017** failing which his/her Application Form will be summarily **REJECTED**.
22.	If the candidate's formal result of qualifying examination has not been declared on the last date of submission of the marks sheet of the qualifying examination, then he/she may submit self-attested copy of his/her **Internet Downloaded** Marks Sheet. The same shall be subject to verification from the Original Marks Sheet at the time of admission and in case of any discrepancy in the marks of individual subjects or aggregate, the offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no representation shall be entertained.
23.	Application No./ R.No./ Transaction ID should be quoted for all queries or correspondence at the time of submission of required documents. The documents submitted without mentioning Application No./ R.No./ Transaction ID will not be considered. The receipt of the documents shall be given by the concerned office.
24.	A candidate whose qualifying examination is not recognized by this University shall not be eligible for admission. All such Application Forms / admissions shall be rejected / cancelled.
25.	No candidate shall be admitted unless he/she completes all the eligibility requirements at the time of admission. Candidates awaiting results of their Supplementary / Compartmental / Improvement examination shall not be considered for admission.

26.	Application Forms may be rejected if : a) Received incomplete. b) Not submitted on prescribed form c) Received without requisite fee, d) Received after the last date. and no correspondence shall be entertained in this regard. **No relaxation in the last date shall be granted**. The University takes no responsibility for postal delay or non-receipt of Application Forms or any other communication related to admissions.
27.	Admit Card to appear in the Admission / Departmental Test will be uploaded / issued by the University only to those candidates whose Application form, complete in all respects, has been received in the University on or before the last date of receipt as notified in this Guide.
28.	**No Admit Card shall be sent by post**. For Admission Test Courses, Admit Cards will only be downloadable from the Controller's website **www.amucontrollerexams.com** Candidates are required to paste their recent passport size colour photograph in the space provided on the downloaded Admit Card (same as affixed on the Application Form). Candidate has to bring an extra photograph to be pasted on the attendance sheet at the time of admission test, failing which candidate shall not be allowed to appear in the test. **For Departmental Test courses**, Admit Cards will not be posted/uploaded. The Admit Cards will be issued **two days before the Test** from the Office where the candidate had submitted his/her Application Form.
29.	The candidate should ensure that he/she has in his / her possession the proper Admit Card before he/she reaches the Test Centre. The candidate should contact immediately the Office concerned where he/she submitted his/her Application Form in case of any discrepancy in the Admit Card in order to avoid any last minute inconvenience. University assumes no responsibility whatsoever in the event of failure to report on the due date and time by the candidate for appearing in the Admission / Departmental Test.
30.	The medium of all Tests shall be **English,** except where a question paper is set in a language other than English. The Test paper syllabi are given on the Controller's website.
31.	Scribe will be provided to the **visually challenged candidates** appearing in Admission /Departmental Test subject to the condition that the candidates must submit a written request for the same atleast seven days before the scheduled date of the Test in the Office where they submitted their Application Form. Blind candidates who have been provided with a Scribe may be given an additional time to the extent of 25% of the Test duration.
32.	The University reserves the right to make changes in the notified Admission / Departmental Test Schedule.
33.	In case any candidate who does not meet the eligibility criteria prescribed for the concerned course of study appears in the Admission / Departmental Test, he/she shall be doing so at his/her own risk and cost, and if at any stage, it is found that the candidate does not fulfil the eligibility requirements, the admission, if granted, shall be cancelled ipso facto.
34.	**No separate intimation letters will be sent to the candidates Selected / short-listed for interview/ counseling** (wherever applicable) **for admission/admission.** The lists of candidates shortlisted for Interview/G.D./Counselling (wherever applicable) and the lists of those selected**/counseling** (wherever applicable) for admission will be displayed on the Notice Boards of the concerned Faculty/ College/Centre/Proctor's Office/**Controller's website** (www.amucontrollerexams.com). The dates notified for Interview / G.D. / Counselling (wherever applicable)/ Admission shall strictly be followed. It is the responsibility of the candidates to keep themselves informed from Notice Board(s)/ website or through their own sources whether their names appear in the displayed lists and thereby make timely arrangements to appear for Interview/G.D./Counselling(wherever applicable) or for completing the admission, as the case may be. The University shall not be responsible if a candidate fails to get

	information regarding his/her shortlisting for Interview/G.D./Counselling (wherever applicable) or selection for admission. It will be the responsibility of the candidates to frequently check the website for updates.
35.	The University may declare `**Chance Memo (**Waiting) **List** ' in addition to the list of selected candidates. Chance Memo is not an offer of admission, but is operated as per respective chance memo number in case vacancy arises. **No intimation letter(s) will be sent to the candidates offered Chance Memos.**
36.	Any seat that remains unfilled after the completion of admissions of candidates on the select list shall be filled up by the candidate who had reported with reference to his/her Chance Memo on the specified date and time as per the Chance Memo list, if any, strictly in order of Chance Memo Number. **However, if such a vacancy arises after the closing date of admissions, the vacancy shall not be filled up and the same shall remain unfilled.**
37.	No correspondence shall be made to candidates not selected for admission and the documents / certificates shall not be returned. Similarly Test Fees/Processing Charges shall not be refunded.
38.	Selected candidates shall be allotted Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization on merit as per their preference indicated at the time of counselling. The University reserves the right to allot Course/ Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization to selected candidates over and above the preferences.
39.	A candidate provisionally admitted to a Course/Branch/Main Subject/Stream/ Specialization shall be upgraded automatically, on merit, to another Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization of higher preference in the event of a vacancy arising therein. However, a candidate admitted/upgraded to a Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization, wherever applicable shall be permitted to retain the same if he/she submits an undertaking on prescribed Proforma at the venue of admission on the date of his/her admission /upgradation for not upgrading it any further.
40.	**Selected candidates shall not be allowed to complete admission formalities in absentia.** Candidate not reporting for admission on the stipulated date and time, shall forfeit his/her claim for admission. The offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no correspondence in this regard shall be entertained.
41.	No candidate shall be allowed to take admission to the same Course / Class (or its equivalent Course) which he/she has passed earlier.
42.	Candidate is required to produce the original Marksheets/Certificates, including the statement of marks of the qualifying examination with the requisite percentage of marks at the time of reporting for admission/counselling(wherever applicable), failing which he/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission, and the offer of admission shall stand cancelled /withdrawn and no further correspondence in the matter shall be entertained. **The Marksheet /Gradesheet/ Certificates, downloaded from the Internet, shall be accepted on attestation by the Controller / Registrar / Issuing Authority of the awarding University at the time of admission.** **Further, the admission may also be given on the basis of downloaded marksheet from the Internet after verifying the same from the official websites of Boards / University / Institutions in the following manner:** 1. **For Test Courses :** The office of the Controller of Examinations shall verify the internet downloaded marksheet from the concerned official website. 2. **For Departmental Test / Non Test Courses :** The concerned Deans / Chairman / Principal/Coordinator / Director shall verify the Internet downloaded marksheet. Such candidates shall give an undertaking on prescribed **Proforma** available on our website to **produce** the Original Marksheet/Grade Sheet of the qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean / Principal / Coordinator/ Chairman concerned **within TWO MONTHS from the date of their provisional admission**.

	If any discrepancy is found in the examination result of the candidate or the original Marksheet/ Grade sheet is not submitted within the stipulated time, the University reserves the right to cancel the admission.
43.	The candidates who do not possess the marksheet/gradesheet of qualifying examination on account of (i) its non-issuance by the concerned Board/University, or, (ii) result of qualifying examination not declared formally, may be considered for provisional admission to the course concerned provided their **Statement of Marks** detailing the marks / grade obtained in each subject separately including total aggregate marks and percentage in a **Confidential Sealed Cover** on official letter head with official stamp are received directly from the issuing authority of the concerned University / Board / Institution in the name of Controller of Examinations, AMU for its approval atleast **one (01)** day before the date of admission. The one day period will be counted excluding the day of admission. **Statement of Marks issued/ verified / attested by the School / College or any person other than the issuing authority shall not be accepted.** Such candidates shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma to submit the Original Marksheet/Grade Sheet of the qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean / Principal / Coordinator/ Chairman concerned **within TWO MONTHS from the date of his/her provisional admission**. If any discrepancy is found in the examination result of the aforesaid candidate or the original Marksheet/Grade sheet is not submitted within the stipulated time, the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission.
44.	No candidate shall be eligible to be admitted to a full-time course of study if he/she is already admitted to any full-time course of study in this University or any other University/Institution. Candidate pursuing any full time course of study is required to get his/her name removed from the rolls of the University/College/Institution where already admitted, and submit a certificate to this effect from the concerned authority at the time of reporting for admission to the course (including Evening Courses and Professional Courses under Centre for Professional Courses) for which he /she may have been provisionally selected.
45.	Candidates enjoying employed status and selected for admission to any full-time course of study in the University, are required to produce leave sanction and relieving order at the time of admission from their employer for the duration of the course permitting them to pursue their studies at the University, failing which the offer of admission shall stand withdrawn.
46.	The candidate selected for admission shall have to submit the Original Migration and Character Certificates from the Head of the Institution/University last attended at the time of admission. Candidate who is not in a position to submit the Migration and/or Character Certificate at the time of admission, shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma to submit the same **within ONE MONTH from the date of his/her provisional admission**, failing which the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission (Not applicable for Internal Candidates).
47.	No candidate admitted to a full-time course of study in the University shall accept or hold any employment paid or otherwise or shall be full time student of any other Institution/University during the course of his/her study at the University except those specifically permitted by the University in accordance with rules.
48.	The University reserves the right to get any student medically examined and if found medically unfit, the admission of such student will be cancelled.
49.	If any error/omission in the processing/verification of certificates /documents of a candidate is detected after the candidate is admitted to a course in the University, the University has the right to cancel such admission at any stage at which the error/ omission is detected.
50.	If it is found, at any stage, that a candidate a) does not fulfil the eligibility requirements b) has used fraudulent means to secure admission

	c) has made false or incorrect statement(s) in the application form d) has not signed/marked thumb impression on the application form or somebody else has done so on his/her behalf. He/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission formalities, or in case already admitted, his/her admission shall be cancelled, ipso facto.
51.	In case of cancellation of admission by a candidate, after the closing date of admissions, the admission charges/fee of any kind paid by him/her will not be refunded.
52.	Answer Sheets and other relevant material pertaining to the Admission / Departmental Test(s) of all the candidates and Application Forms of all the non-admitted candidates will be **weeded out after 04 months of the Closing Date of Admissions**. Therefore, in case of any dispute regarding admission, the matter must be filed within 04 months of the closing date of admissions after which the relevant records may not be made available.
53.	Any dispute with regard to any matter relating to admission in the University and its Centres shall be subject to the jurisdiction of Local Courts at Aligarh and High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh only.
54.	The **closing date** for all admissions in the University including under Special Category of Outstanding Sportsperson and Outstanding Debator and Talent Category is **14.08.2017, or as otherwise specified**. **Any vacancy arising after this date in any course shall not be filled.** However, this is not applicable to *those courses / categories for which separate notification will be made*.
55.	**AGE LIMIT**

(i)	Sr. Sec. School Cert/ Dip. Engg.	**Maximum Age Limit 19 / 21 years**
(ii)	Graduate Courses	**Maximum Age Limit 24 years**
(iii)	Postgraduate & other courses where the qualifying examination is graduation	**Maximum Age Limit 27 years**
(iv)	Post PG Diploma Courses	**Maximum Age Limit 29 years**
(v)	Madarsa Passed out candidates	**Age Relaxation upto two(02) years in all courses at all levels.**
(vi)	AMU Employee	**No Age Bar**

Note:
1. **Maximum Age Limit shall be reckoned on 01 July of the year of admission**
2. **Max. Age Limit as prescribed by the regulatory bodies wherever applicable shall stand for that course.**
3. **A**ge Limit shall not be applicable for Foreign Nationals.

56.	**In exceptional circumstances the Vice-Chancellor on reasonable ground may change any of the above conditions.**

HOW TO OBTAIN APPLICATION FORM ONLINE

Go to the following website to for application form for the respective courses:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

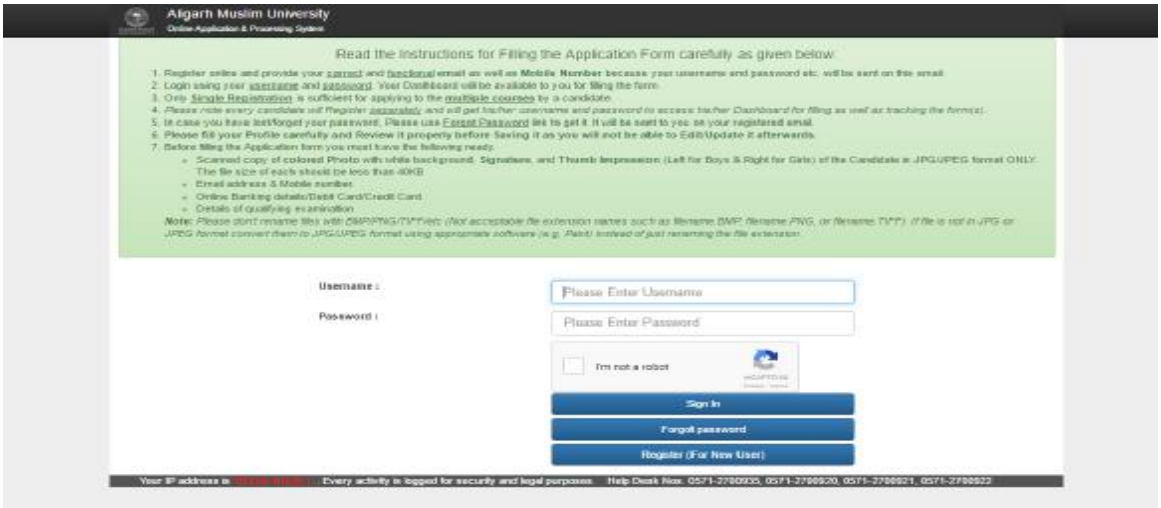
HOW TO FILL APPLICATION FORM ONLINE

Go to the following website to fill online application form for the respective courses:

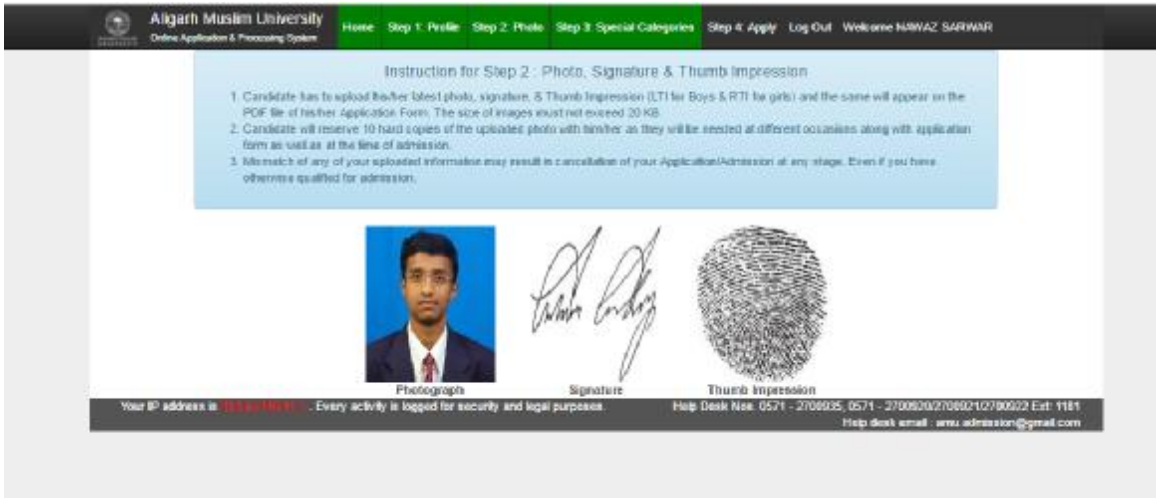
www.amucontrollerexams.com

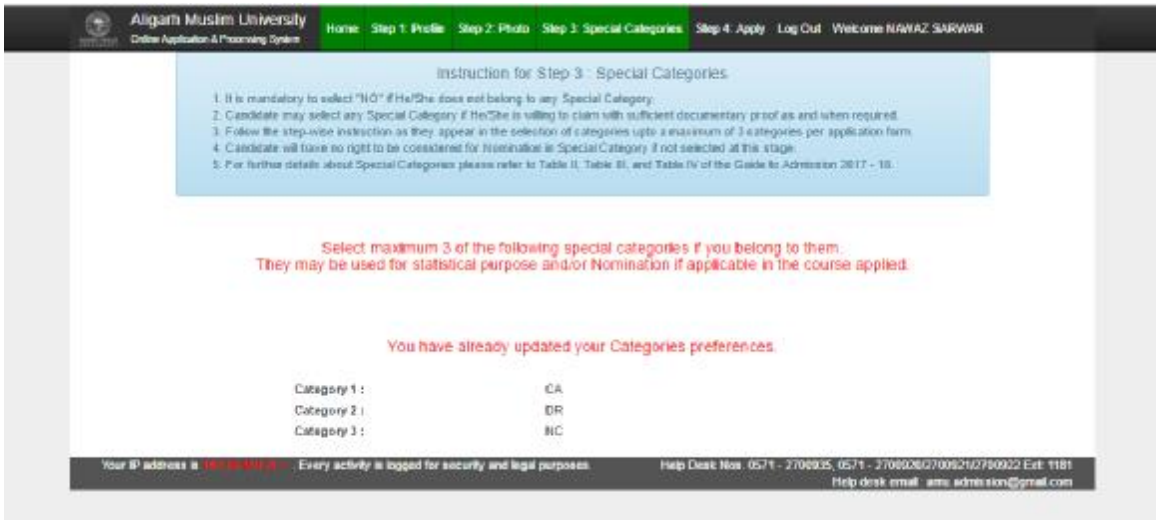
(a) Before filling up the Application Form, candidates are required to read instructions carefully given in every step as available in the online portal.
(b) Candidates have to fill the Application Form directly on the website and then take a print-out.
(c) **Details of Admission Test Fee / Processing Charges:** The online payment detail will automatically be post in the respective column of the Application form. The PH candidates having 40% disability are exempted from the Processing Charges / Test Fee however the pdf printout of the application form generated online must be submitted with required documents.
(d) Photograph: Upload your front facing identical good quality colour photographs taken not earlier than three months in the space provided in the Application Form and Appendix of Sports / Debater & Talent Category. The photograph should be taken preferably with dark coloured clothes in a white background.
(e) Photograph (to be pasted on the hard copy of generated pdf): Paste (do not staple) your front facing identical good quality colour photographs (2.5 cm x 3 cm) taken not earlier than three months in the space provided in the Application Form, Scan Slip and Appendix of Sports / Debater Category. The photograph should be taken preferably with dark coloured clothes in a white background. Note: All photographs must be self attested except the photograph on Scan Slip.
(f) Internal/External: Indicate/Select your status as an Internal or External candidate in regard to the Course of study for which applying. (Refer to Important Information and Rules for definition of Internal candidate) i.e. Candidates who have passed / studying the qualifying examination from A.M.U. in the year **2015, 2016 & 2017** will be treated as INTERNAL candidates and all others are EXTERNAL candidate.
(g) Enrollment No.: Mention your Enrolment Number as allotted by this University (only for candidates who are already enrolled in this University or were enrolled earlier).
(h) Thumb impression: Upload and Put your Thumb Impression in the box provided(Left Thumb Impression for males and Right Thumb Impression for females)
(i) Signature: Upload and Put your usual signature within the box provided. The signature must not overflow or touch the border of the box provided. ***Note:*** Your signature establishes your identity. Hence, do not merely write your name in capital letters. This may lead to rejection of your application.

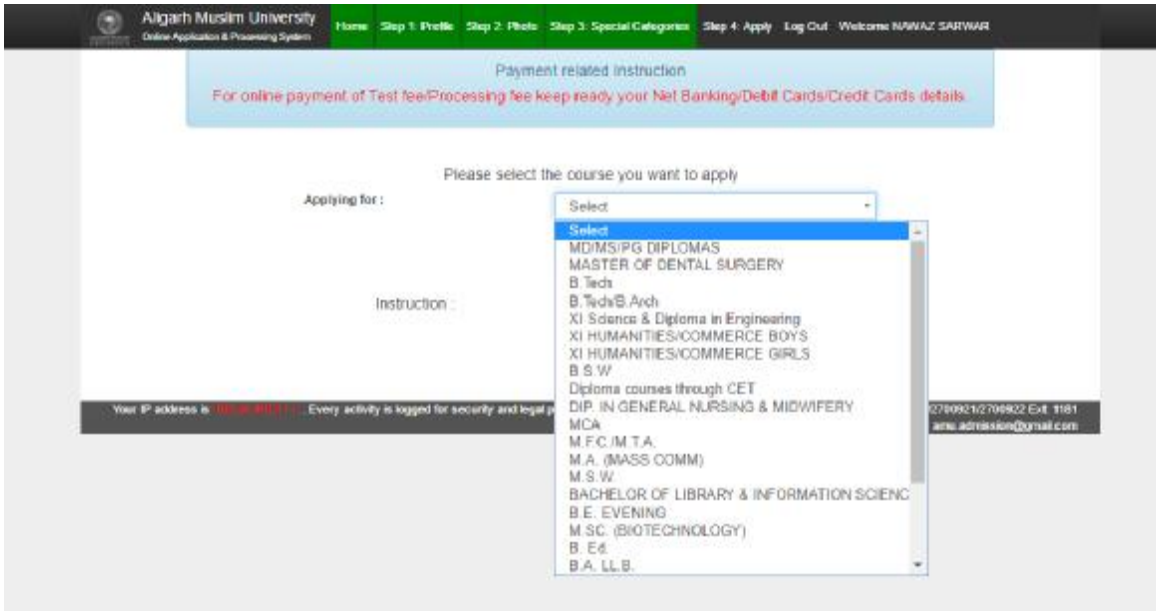
Basic steps to be followed in online submission of Application form



.


Aligarh Muslim University
Online Application & Processing System
Home
Step 1: Profile
Step 2: Photo
Step 3: Special Categories
Step 4: Apply
Log Out
Welcome NAWAZ SARWAR
Instruction for Step 2 : Photo, Signature & Thumb Impression
1. Candidate has to upload his/her latest photo, signature, & Thumb Impression (LTI for Boys & RTI for girls) and the same will appear on the PDF file of his/her Application Form. The size of images must not exceed 20 KB.
2. Candidate will reserve 10 hard copies of the uploaded photo with him/her as they will be needed at different occasions along with application form as well as at the time of admission.
3. Mismatch of any of your uploaded information may result in cancellation of your Application/Admission at any stage. Even if you have otherwise qualified for admission.
Photograph
Signature
Thumb Impression
Your IP address is . Every activity is logged for security and legal purposes.
Help Desk Nos: 0571 - 2700935, 0571 - 2700920/2700921/2700922 Ext: 1181
Help desk email : amu.admission@gmail.com


Aligarh Muslim University
Online Application & Processing System
Home
Step 1: Profile
Step 2: Photo
Step 3: Special Categories
Step 4: Apply
Log Out
Welcome NAWAZ SARWAR
Instruction for Step 3 : Special Categories
1. It is mandatory to select "NO" if He/She does not belong to any Special Category.
2. Candidate may select any Special Category if He/She is willing to claim with sufficient documentary proof as and when required.
3. Follow the step-wise instruction as they appear in the selection of categories upto a maximum of 3 categories per application form.
4. Candidate will have no right to be considered for Nomination in Special Category if not selected at this stage.
5. For further details about Special Categories please refer to Table II, Table III, and Table IV of the Guide to Admission 2017 - 18.
Select maximum 3 of the following special categories if you belong to them.
They may be used for statistical purpose and/or Nomination if applicable in the course applied.
You have already updated your Categories preferences.
Category 1 : CA
Category 2 : DR
Category 3 : NC
Your IP address is . Every activity is logged for security and legal purposes.
Help Desk Nos: 0571 - 2700935, 0571 - 2700920/2700921/2700922 Ext: 1181
Help desk email : amu.admission@gmail.com


Aligarh Muslim University
Online Application & Processing System
Home
Step 1: Profile
Step 2: Photo
Step 3: Special Categories
Step 4: Apply
Log Out
Welcome NAWAZ SARWAR
Payment related instruction
For online payment of Test fee/Processing fee keep ready your Net Banking/Debit Cards/Credit Cards details.
Please select the course you want to apply
Applying for :
Select
Select
MD/MS/PG DIPLOMAS
MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY
B.Tech
B.Tech/B.Arch
XI Science & Diploma in Engineering
XI HUMANITIES/COMMERCE BOYS
XI HUMANITIES/COMMERCE GIRLS
B.S.W.
Diploma courses through CET
DIP. IN GENERAL NURSING & MIDWIFERY
MCA
M.F.C./M.T.A.
M.A. (MASS COMM)
M.S.W.
BACHELOR OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENC
B.E. EVENING
M.SC. (BIOTECHNOLOGY)
B. Ed.
B.A. LL.B.
Instruction :

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM :

1. Take the Printout of the PDF Generated Application Form on A-4 Size paper
2. Put your thumb impression, signature and paste your recent photographs at the designated place on the Application Form.
3. Attach the relevant document(s) with the Application Form and do not fold or mutilate it in any way.
4. Application Form (PDF Generated copy) must be submitted by hand or through Registered Post / Speed Post / Courier in a separate envelope for each course of study so as to reach the respective offices as mentioned against each course of study up to **5:00 PM** on or before the last date of receipt.

Note:

1. Candidates must retain a photocopy of their filled-in form for future reference.
2. Candidates' submitting the Application Form by post must put the same inside an A-4 Size Envelope and paste the Postal Slip (given with the Form) on the top of the Envelope before posting it.
3. Candidates who submit their Application Form by post/on counter may check the status of their Application Form on the website (www.amucontrollerexams.com).

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FORM

1. The Admission Test Fee / Processing Charges (non-refundable) as mentioned against each course may be remitted through

ONLINE Payment through Internet Banking / Credit Card / Debit Card

2. Self attested copy (both sides) of High School / Secondary School Certificate (SSC Examination) in support of date of birth.
3. Self attested copy (both sides) of Marksheets / Gradesheets of qualifying examination. In case the result of the qualifying examination has not been declared at the time of applying, candidate must submit self attested photocopies of marksheets / grade sheets of examination passed in the preceding year.
4. Self attested copy (both sides) of Marksheets / Gradesheets of all other examinations passed / appeared (including parts therein) after passing High School till date.
5. Self attested copy of documents in support of claim of Internal Status and / or special categories, if any.
6. Documents in support of Professional Experience, if any.
7. No Objection Certificate from the employer, if employed at present.
8. Self attested copy (both sides) of qualifying GATE examination, if any (*applicable only for applicants to M.Tech. courses*).
9. Any other relevant document.

Note: Incomplete Application Forms/Irrelevant Forms and those received late, without requisite fee and not supported with the required certificates / documents may be summarily rejected and no further correspondence shall be entertained in this regard.

TEST CENTRES:

1. The University reserves the right to change/cancel any Test Centre without assigning any reason.
2. The University reserves the right to allot any Test Centre to a candidate irrespective of the preference indicated by him/her on the Application Form without assigning any reason.
3. **The request for change of City / Centre of Admission Test will not be entertained.** The candidates will be permitted to appear at the allotted Centre of the Test only.
4. Complete addresses of the Admision Test Centres in various cities will be available on our website well before the commencement of the Admission Tests.
5. For courses where selection is through **Departmental Test**, the Test Centre will be only in **Aligarh.**

A list of cities where Admission Test for various courses of studies is to be held is given below. Candidates are required to indicate in the column provided in Application Form their preference of Admission Test Centres against the available Test Centre options for various courses:

S. No.	Courses of Studies	Available Admission Test Centres	
1.	B.Tech. only	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Patna (Bihar)
		• Kolkata (W.B.)	• Lucknow (U.P.)
		• Malappuram (Kerala)	
2.	B.Tech./B.Arch.	• Aligarh (U.P.) only	
3.	Diploma in Engineering Senior Secondary School Certificate	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Lucknow (U.P.)
		• Meerut (U.P.)	• Patna (Bihar)
		• Srinagar (J. & K.)	
4.	B.A.LL.B.	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Murshidabad (W.B.)
		• Malappuram (Kerala)	
5.	MBA / MBA(IB) / PGDIBF	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Kishanganj (Bihar)
		• Malappuram (Kerala)	• Murshidabad (W.B.)
6.	B.A.(Hons) B.Sc.(Hons) B.Com(Hons)	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Kolkata (W.B.)
		• Khanapara (Meghalaya) adjoining Guwahati	• Lucknow (U.P.)
		• Patna (Bihar)	• Srinagar (J. & K.)
7.	B. Ed.	• Aligarh (U.P.)	• Kishanganj (Bihar)
		• Malappuram (Kerala)	• Murshidabad (W.B.)
8.	All other Courses	• Aligarh (U.P.)	

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

1. Those who secure first three positions in CBSE/KVS, School Nationals and Sports Boards tournaments under SGFI or have represented the All India Combined Schools Teams.
2. Those who represent the state in the National Championship, of various age groups, organized by the recognized Federations of India.
3. Those who represent India, in any age group.
4. Represented District in Regional (Mandal) tournaments / Affiliated to Registered Associations / Federations and School Games Federation of India.

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

1. In addition to the above category of Sportspersons, those who have participated in the Zonal or All India Intervarsity (Inter Zonal) tournament organized under the auspices of the AIU.
2. Representing the University at least once is mandatory except in sports where there is no university team participation.

IMPORTANT RULES FOR OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

1. Only candidates who fulfil the Academic and Sports eligibility as given in Guide to Admission will be considered for admission irrespective of invitation to appear for sports trial.
2. Candidates must tick the corresponding columns and CHECK LIST on the main Application Form and also attach necessary certificates of achievements in games along with Outstanding Sportsperson Proforma, if he/she desires to be considered for Sports category, failing which he/she will forfeit his/her claim for consideration under this category. If Outstanding Sportsperson Proforma is submitted incomplete or without the signature and photograph of the applicant at the relevant place, the same will be REJECTED and no further correspondence in this regard will be entertained.
3. Filling up of Outstanding Sportsperson Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category shall be considered for only those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same as given in Table III.
5. No Application Form for admission under outstanding sportsperson category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the sports certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies for the **last three years**. Sports certificates will not be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. Any certificate provided by the applicant may be sent to the respective association/federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
7. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for Physical Fitness and Skill Tests / Trials for Sports. Candidates called for trials will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
8. Candidates are advised to contact the Secretary, University Games Committee regarding date and time for Sports Trial.
9. Participation in Sports trials does not guarantee the offer of admission. The trial is only to check the claim made by the candidate that he/she is Sportsperson.
10. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial will forfeit his/her claim for Sports Category.
11. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial / admission.
12. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category.
13. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trial. No candidate securing less than the minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the courses where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
14. The University takes no responsibility for any injury incurred to the candidate during the Sports Trial.
15. All the eligibility criteria / requirements of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) has to be met by the candidate (as listed on the website (www.aiuweb.org) to be nominated under the Sports Category.
16. No intimation letter will be sent by post. The list of the candidates called for trial will be uploaded on the website www.amu.ac.in 10-15 days before the trial.
17. Candidates are also advised to check / visit the University website regularly for updates.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category is 14.08.2017. No vacancy after this date shall be filled up.

ADMISSION CRITERIA OF OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON UNDER INVITED CATEGORY

1. The Invited Category candidates who fulfil the Academic and Sports eligibility as given in Guide to Admission will be considered for admission.
2. Admission under the “Invited Category” will continue for outstanding sportspersons provided they agree to stay for the full session in the University and pay their own admission fees and other dues of the University.
3. Admission under Invited Category will be given in all the courses subject to fulfilling the eligibility requirements **EXCEPT** MBBS, BUMS, BDS, MD, MS, MDS and MCH.
4. Candidates should be eligible as per AIU Rules where applicable for Intervarsity Sports
5. For admission under Invited Category the sports certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies for the **last two years** will be considered.
6. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time admission.
7. Any certificate provided by the Invited Player may be sent to the respective association/federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
8. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Invited Category.
9. The Invited Player is not required to appear in the admission test conducted by the university.
10. The Invited Player should have significant achievement at National, State or Intervarsity Level such as:
    a) National/ Inter University level player from recognised bodies.
    b) State level player with a track record of winning tournaments.
    c) Member combined Intervarsities team.
    d) Won or got significant Prizes in Tournaments conducted by Sports Authority of India/State Government

IMPORTANT RULES FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING DEBATER & TALENT CATEGORY

1. Candidates must tick the corresponding columns and CHECK LIST on the Application Form and also attach necessary certificates of outstanding acheivements along with the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma failing which he/she will forfeit claims for consideration under this category.
2. If the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma is submitted incomplete or without the signature of the applicant at the relevant place, the claim will be REJECTED and no further correspondence in this regard will be entertained.
3. Filling in of Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial / debating contest by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered for only those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same as given in **Table IV**.
5. No Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the required certificate of outstanding achievements at the International / National / Zonal / State / University / District level Competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Association under the Ministry of Culture / AIU for the latest three years. No certificates will be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Undergraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at the National / State / District / University / College and Nationally recognized Inter School level competition held within the last three years.
7. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Postgraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at International / National / Zonal / State / University / District Level competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Associationi under the Ministry of Culture / AIU held within the last three years.
8. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for the trails. Candidates called for trials / contest will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
9. Candidates are advised to contact the Coordinator, Cultural Education Centre of this University regarding date and time for Trial / Debating contest.
10. A candidate will be eligible to avail the benefit under this category once only at UG as well as PG level.
11. If a candidate is admitted in the undergraduate course through nomination and again seeking nomination for any postgraduate course, it would be mandatory to submit proofs of his/her achievement since admission in undergraduate course.
12. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trials/Debating contest. No candidate securing less than minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the course where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
13. Participation in trials/Debating contest does not guarantee offer of admission. The trial is only to evaluate the claim made by the candidate.
14. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial / contest will forefeit his/her claim for Talent / Debater category.
15. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and marksheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial/contest. Candidates fail to do so will not be considered for further process.
16. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category.
17. The University takes no responsibility for any postal delay or non – receipt of Application Form or any other communications relating to trial admission.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category is 14.08.2017. No vacancy after this date shall be filled up.

IMPORTANT RULES FOR FILLING UP SEATS RESERVED (03% OVER AND ABOVE THE APPROVED INTAKE, WHEREVER APPLICABLE) PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED)

FOR GENERAL COURSES:

1. Only those eligible candidates shall be considered for admission under the physically challenged category who have degree of disability to a minimum extent of 40% as prescribed in the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.

2. Candidates under this category shall be given relaxation to the extent of 5% marks in the qualifying examination for admission in the University.

3. The certifying authority in all such cases will be a medical board at the district level consisting of the Chief Medical Officer/Sub-Divisional Medical Officer in the District and another expert in the specified field viz. Ophthalmic Surgeon in the case of visually challenged (handicapped) and ENT Surgeon or an Audiologist in case of speech and hearing challenged (handicapped), an Orthopaedic Surgeon or a Specialist in Physical Medicine and re-habilitation in case of locomotor challenged (handicapped).

4. Such candidates would be considered for admission only to those courses of study/disciplines where their physical disability is not considered as a hindrance in pursuing the course of study.

5. Such candidates shall be exempted from the payment of the following Fee / Charges:
   (i) Admission Charges (Tuition Fee) / Test Fee / Processing Charges
   (ii) Examination Fee

6. In case of any doubt about the 40% degree / extent of disability of the concerned candidate, the certificate of disability submitted at the time of admission shall be refered to the issuing authority and his decision shall be final.

FOR MBBS / BDS, BUMS/PRE-TIB, MCA, M.Tech. (F/o Engg. & Tech.):

1. The 03% reservation shall be inclusive in the total annual intake of seats (sanctioned) **not over and above the intake**.

2. **Eligibility Criteria for admission in respect of Disability** : 03% seats of the annual sanctioned intake capacity shall be filled up by candidates with locomotor disability of Lower Limbs between 50% and 70%. Provided that in case any seat in this 03% quota remains unfilled on account of unavailability of candidates with locomotor deformity of 50 to 70%, then any such unfilled `seat in this 03% quota shall be filled up by candidates with locomotor deformity of lower limbs between 40 to 50%, before they are included in the annual sanctioned seats of General Category candidates.

3. **Selection of candidates** :
   (i) To be eligible for admission to a particular UG degree course in respect of candidates with locomotor disability of lower limbs the minimum marks in qualifying examnation shall be 45% instead of 50%.

(ii) There is a relaxation of 5.0% marks in qualifying examination.
(iii) To be eligible for admission to a course of study in University in a particular academic year, in respect of candidates with locomotor disability of lower limbs, the minimum percentage of marks shall be 45% in admission Entrance Test instead of 50%.
(iv) There is relaxation of 5.0% marks in Entrance Test.

4. Certification of Disability :

(A) The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in Faculty of Medicine, AMU will get themselves certified at one of the under mentioned Disability Assessment Boards at the four Metro Cities:

a. Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital, Ansari Nagar (Ring Road), New Delhi 110029
b. Indian Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Haji Ali Park,l K. Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400034
c. Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, 244, Archarya J.C. Bose Marg, Kolkata – 20.
d. Madras Medical College, Park Town, Chennai – 600003.

(B) The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in Faculty of Engg. & Tech. and Faculty of Unani Medicine, AMU will get themselves certified from CMO for the extent of Disability as per University rules.

ALLOWED COURSES:

1. To safeguard the academic interest of students, the University is constrained to define the following courses as allowed for the purpose of admission. **Table I** gives the 'Matrix for Allowed Courses' wherein all full time courses of study have been divided into four (04) Groups- A, B, C and D.

2. Courses within each Group have been further divided into various categories with Category 1 being the lowest Category and Category 6 being the highest Category within a Group.

3. Candidates who have passed a course of study will be eligible to apply for admission to only those full-time regular courses of study as permissible by the following rules :

(a) A person can do only one course of study from one category in a group.
(b) Within a Group a person can move only from lower category to a higher category.
(c) Persons from Group A can not go to any other group.
(d) Persons from Group B can go to any category of Group A only.
(e) Persons from Group C can go to any category of any other group.
(f) Persons from Group D can go to any category of any other group.

4. Candidates can apply for B.Com.(Hons.) after passing Diploma in Secretarial Practice

Note:

(1) All the above rules regarding Allowed Courses are in addition to eligibility conditions, selection procedures and such other conditions as applicable from time to time.

(2) Two degree programmes cannot be allowed to be pursued simultaneously. However, a student can pursue two programmes simultaneously through distance or combination of distance and regular mode from the same or different University(ies) / Institution(s) in the following manner:

- **(i)** One degree and one Diploma / PG Diploma / Certificate course
- **(ii)** One Post Graduate Diploma and One Diploma / Certificate course
- **(iii)** One Diploma and one Certificate course
- **(iv)** Two PG Diploma Courses
- **(v)** Two Diploma Courses
- **(vi)** Two Certificate courses.

Table I
Matrix for Allowed Courses

Group	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3	Category 4	Category 5	Category 6
A	• M.Phil	• Ph.D.	---	---	---	---
B	• Diploma in Engineering • Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology • Diploma in Secretarial Practice • Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery • Diploma & Certificate courses under Centre for Professional Courses	• Advance Diploma in Food Technology • Advance Diploma in Mutimedia System • Advance Diploma in Environmental Engg.	• B.Tech. • B.Arch. • B.E.(Evening) • M.B.B.S. • B.D.S. • B.R.T.T. • B.U.M.S./ Pre-Tib • B.S.W.	• Adnanced P.G. Dip. In Nanotechnology • P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance • P.G. Diploma in Hdrogeology • P.G. Diploma in Computer Prog. • P.G. Diploma courses in Faculty of Medicine	• M.Tech. • M.D. • M.S. • M.B.A. • M.B.A.(IB) • M.C.A. • M.D.S. • M.F.C. • M.T.A. • M.S.W. • M.A.M./M.A.E.B.M. • M.A.(Mass Comm.) • Mahir-e-Tib • Mahir-eJarahat • M.Sc.(Biotecnology)	• M.CH.
C	• SSSC	• B.A. • B.Sc. • B.Com. • B.Th. • B.A.L.L.B. • B.F.A.	• P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication(Urdu) • P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) • B.R.I.M. • P.G.D.B.F. • Pre-M.F.A. • P.G.D.L.A.M.M. • P.G. Dip. In Conflict Reso. & Peace Studies • P.G. Diploma in Biodiv. Mgmt. & Conservation • P.G. Dip. (non-test) courses under Centre for Professional Courses	• M.A. • M.Sc. • M.Com. • M.Th. • L.LM. • M.F.A. • M.Sc(Agriculture)	• Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation • Post M.A. Diploma in Modern Persian • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Plant Tissue Culture & Micropropagation • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Museology • PG Diploma in Conflict Resolution and Peace Studies • Post PG Dip. In Counselling and Health Management • Post PG Dip. In Human Resource Development and Management	---
D	• Diploma in Teaching	• B.Ed. • B.P.Ed.	• M.Ed. • M.P.Ed.	---	---	---

		• B.L.I.Sc.	• M.L.I.Sc.			

TABLE II
Special Categories for Nomination/Reservation

S.No.	Special Category	Code	Certificates / Documents required with Application Form in support of claim
1.	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Backward Class	**SC** **ST** **BC**	Attested copy of the Certificate from Naib Tehsildar / Deputy Collector or Higher Divisional Officer authorized to issue such certificates
2.	Children of University Employee	**CE**	Attested copy of Employment Certificate (on prescribed proforma) from the Head of the Office where candidate's father/ mother is working/worked (retired / died in harness) in AMU, Aligarh.
3.	Children of Alumni	**CA**	1. Attested copy of the Certificate / Diploma / Degree/Marksheet of Final Year of AMU, obtained by the candidate's father/mother as a regular course of study not less than a duration of one year. 2. Undertaking from the candidate's parent concerned in proof of relationship of the the candidate with Certificate / Diploma / Degree/Marksheet of Final Year holder.
4.	Children of Central Govt Employee recently Posted/ Transferred to Aligarh (*within 12 months preceding the closing date of candidate's application*)	**CG**	Attested copy of Transfer order of competent authority / certificate from the Head of the Department where candidate's father / mother is serving in Aligarh indicating the date of posting and joining at Aligarh
5.	Belonging to Distant State/ U.T.*	**DS**	Attested copy of Certificate of domicile from the District Authority of State /U.T. to which the candidate belongs
6.	Physically Challenged**	**PH**	Attested copy of Certificate from a Medical Practitioner not below the rank of Civil Surgeon verifying the extent (percentage) of disability.
7.	NCC Cadet	**NC**	Self Attested copies of "C" certificate if you are applying in the University, however "A" certificate is required for University Schools admissions.
8.	***Outstanding Sportsperson	**SM**	Attested copy/ copies of Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
9.	Outstanding Debater & Talent Category	**DR**	Attested copy/ copies of Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
10.	Children of Armed Forces who died in combat	**CF**	Self Attested copy of relevant documents

* **Refer to Table VI.**

** **Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats reserved for physically challenged persons.**

*** **Candidates claiming Special Category of Outstanding Sports Person (SM) will have to pay Rs. 100/- in addition to normal Admission Test Fee / Processing Charges.**

(A) Special categories are **not applicable** to the following courses:

1	M.B.B.S.	2	B.D.S.
3	M.D.	4	M.S.
5	P.G. Diploma Courses (in Faculty of Medicine)	6	M.Ch.(Plastic & Reconst. Surgery)
7	Mahir-e-Tib	8	Mahir-e-Jarahat
9	B.U.M.S.	10	Pre-Tib
11	Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery	12	M.D.S.
13	M.C.A.	14	M.Sc.(Biotechnology)
15	M.Tech. Courses (in Faculty of Engg & Tech.)		

(B) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 8 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table III
(C) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 9 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table IV
(D) Special Categories appearing at S. No. 4 and 7 are not applicable to candidates seeking admission to B.E. (Evening) Course.
(E) Special Category appearing at S.No.4 is not applicable to candidates seeking admission to professional courses.

TABLE III
SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats	
		Males	Females
1.	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Arts	10	04
2.	B. Com. (Hons)	07	04
3.	B.Sc. (Hons.) F/o Life Sciences	03	03
4.	B.Sc.(Hons.) F/o Science	04	03
5.	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Social Sciences	14	07
6.	M. Com.	03	
7.	M.A.(Mass Communication)	02	
8.	P.G. Courses (other departmental test courses)	25	

NOTE : The seats mentioned in the above Table is a maximum limit and it is not mandatory to fill all the seats.

TABLE IV
SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING DEBATOR AND TALENT CATEGORY

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats	
		Males	Females
1	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Arts	03	02
2	B. Com. (Hons.)	02	01
3	B. Sc. (Hons.) F/o Science	03	02
4	B. Sc. (Hons.) F/o Life Science	02	01
5	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Social Sciences	03	02
6	M.A. F/o Arts	03	
7	M. Sc. F/o Life Sciences	01	
8	M. Sc. F/o Science	01	
9	M.A. F/o Social Sciences	02	

NOTE : The seats mentioned in the above Table is a maximum limit and it is not mandatory to fill all the seats.

TABLE V - HALLS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY WITH THEIR CODES

S.No.	HALLS OF RESIDENCE	CODE
1	AFTAB HALL	AF
2	ALLAMA IQBAL HALL BOARDING HOUSE (For 10+2 Students)	AI
3	HADI HASAN HALL	HH
4	MOHAMMAD HABIB HALL	MH
5	MOHSINUL MULK HALL	MM
6	NADEEM TARIN HALL	NT
7	ROSS MASOOD HALL	RM
8	SIR SHAH SULAIMAN HALL	SH
9	SIR SYED HALL (NORTH)	SU
10	SIR SYED HALL (SOUTH)	SS
11	SIR ZIAUDDIN HALL	SZ
12	VIQARUL MULK HALL	VM
13	DR B.R. AMBEDKAR HALL	DA
HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR FEMALE STUDENTS ONLY		
14	ABDULLAH HALL	AH
15	INDIRA GANDHI HALL	IG
16	SAROJINI NAIDU HALL	SN
17	BEGUM SULTAN JAHAN HALL	SJ
18	BIBI FATIMA HALL	FH
CENTRE FOR NON RESIDENT MALE STUDENTS		
19	NON RESIDENT STUDENTS CENTRE (NRSC)	NR

TABLE VI

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

S. NO.	DOMICILE STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	CODE	Eligible for claim for Nomination under Distant State category for course of study at			
			AMU, Aligarh	AMU Centre, Malappuram	AMU Centre, Murshidabad	AMU Centre, Kishanganj
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	**AN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Andhra Pradesh	**AP**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	**AR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	Assam	**AS**	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
5.	Bihar	**BR**	No	Yes	No	No
6.	Chandigarh	**CH**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7.	Chattisgarh	**CG**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
8.	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	**DN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9.	Daman & Diu	**DD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10.	Delhi	**DL**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
11.	Goa	**GO**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12.	Gujarat	**GR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13.	Haryana	**HR**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
14.	Himachal Pradesh	**HP**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	**JK**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16.	Jharkhand	**JH**	No	Yes	No	No
17.	Karnataka	**KT**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
18.	Kerala	**KR**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
19.	Lakshadweep	**LD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20.	Madhya Pradesh	**MP**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
21.	Maharashtra	**MR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22.	Manipur	**MN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23.	Meghalaya	**MG**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24.	Mizoram	**MZ**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25.	Nagaland	**NL**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26.	Orissa	**OR**	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
27.	Pondicherry	**PD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28.	Punjab	**PB**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29.	Rajasthan	**RJ**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
30.	Sikkim	**SK**	Yes	Yes	No	No
31.	Tamil Nadu	**TN**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
32.	Tripura	**TR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33.	Uttar Pradesh	**UP**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
34.	Uttarakhand	**UK**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
35.	West Bengal	**WB**	Yes	Yes	No	No

Note: Claim for Nomination under Distant State (DS) category to candidates applying for admission to a course of study at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh/ AMU Centre, Malappuram/ AMU Centre, Murshidabad / AMU Centre, Kishanganj will be available if the State/U.T. of their domicile is **NOT ADJOINING** the state of Uttar Pradesh/Kerala/West Bengal respectively. The same has been illustrated in detail in Table – VI. Further, any such claim for nomination shall only be considered if supported by valid Domicile Certificate as detailed inTable - II

Table VII

List of boards of examination & universities recognized by COBSE & AIU are available on the website (www.amucontrollerexams.com)

TABLE VIII

LIST OF MADARIS/INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR DEGREE/ASNAD RECOGNIZED BY THE UNIVERSITY

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Andhra Pradesh		
1. Jamiatul Mominath, Moghalpura, Hyderabad	Certificate of Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jamia Nizamia, Hyderabad	Aalimat	(i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Al-Mahadul Aali Al-Islami Hyderabad Taleemabad, Quba Colony, Post Pahadi Shareef, Hyderabad (A.P.)	Ikhtisas fi-Uloomul Al-Quran, Uloom Al-Hadith, Uloom Al-Figh Al-Islami and Ikhtisas fi Al-Dawah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
Bihar		
1. Madarsah Examination Board, Bihar	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of Bihar	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Shamsul Huda, Patna	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamaitul Qasim, Darul Uloom-il-Islamia, At & PO Madhu Bani, Pratap Ganj, Supaul (Bihar)	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Delhi		
1. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Sanabil (Abul Kalam Azad Islamic Awakening Centre) , Opp. Kalindi Kunj, Abul Fazal Enc.-II, PO Box No. 9759, New Delhi – 110025	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsah Aliya, Fatehpuri, Delhi	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia-tul-banat Al-Islamia, Gali No. 07, Shaheen bagh, Okhla, New Delhi	Alamiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Gujarat		
1. Darul Uloom Falah-e-Darain, Tadkeshwar, Surat	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jame-Al-Islamiya, Talim Aldin, Dhabel, Distt. Valsad	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia Uloomul Quran, At & PO Jambusar, Distt. Bharuch	Aalim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Madarsa Jamia Mazhar-e-Sa'adat, Honsot, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Darul Uloom, Markaz-e-Islami, PO Ankleshwar, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Madarsa Jameatul Uloom-Gadha, At & PO Dadha (Vaktapur),Himmatnagar,Dist.	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Sabarkantha		
7. Al-Jamea-tus-Saifiyah Arabic Academy, Deori Mubarak, Surat – 395003 (Gujarat)	Al-Faqih	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science (iv) Bridge Course
	Al-Faqih Al-Mutqin	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
	Al-Faqih Al-Jayyid	(i) Ph.D. in Shia Theology
Jammu & Kashmir		
1. Madarsa Jamia Imam Khomeini Mutahhary Educational Society Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, Minji Gund, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (Jammu & Kashmir)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
2. Madarsa Jamia Fatima Zehra Mutahhary Educational Society, Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (J & K)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
Karnataka		
1. Jamia Muhammadiyah Masnsoora Thanisandra, Banagalore, Karnataka	a) Certificate of Alimiyat Thani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	b) Certificate of Fazeelat Thani	(i) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
2. Jamia Islamia Jamiaabad Chowk Bazar, Bhatkal, Karnataka	Certificate of Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Kerala		
1. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram PO Pattikkad, Malappuram, Kerala	Usooludheen	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Al-Madarsatul Ulia of Darul Huda Islamic Academy,Malappuram,Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Ansar Arabic College, Valavanoor, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Anwarul Islam Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Anwarul Islam Women's College, Kondoty, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Calicut University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
7. Darul Uloom, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
8. Jamia Nadviya Edavenna, Kerala	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
9. Madarsa Nooriya Arabic College Faizabad, Pattikad, Malappuram, Distt. Kerala	Moulavi- Fazil Faizy	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Kerala University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
11. Madarsa Darul Huda Islamiya University, Hidaya Nagar, Chammad, Tirurangadi Malappuramm, Kerala	Darul Huda Certificate of Senior Secondary	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	03 Years (six semesters)	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
	degree course	Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (i) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
12. Madarsa Jamia Rahmania Islamia, Nadvath Nagar, Alappuzha, Kerala	Degree of Fazeelah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
13. Madinatul Uloom, Arabic College, Pulikatl Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
14. Markazu Ssaqafathi Ssunniyya, PO Kernathur, Kozhikode, Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Moulavi Fazil Ssaqafathi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
15. Rouzataul Uloom, Arabic College, Calicut, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
16. Sultanassalam, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Tanseequl Kulliyat Al-Islamia(CIC), Markaz Al-Tarbiyatul Islamia, Kuttipuram, Distt. Malappuram, Kerala	WAFY Undergraduate 4 year Degree Course	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
18. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram, Pattikkad, PO, Malappuram	Sharea	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Azharul Uloom Islamic Complex – Alwaye, Azhar naga, Alwaye – 683107 (Kerala)	Higher Secondary Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Qasi Kunhi Hasan Musliyar Islamic Academic – Kappad, P.O. Kappad (Via) Chemancheri, Calicut - 673304 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
21. Rahmaniyya Arabic College Committee, P.O. Katameri Via Villappally, District Kozhikode – 673542 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Madhya Pradesh		
1. Darul Uloom Tajul Masajid, Bhopal	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Maharashtra		
1. Jamia Mohammadia Mansoora, Manmad Road, Malegaon – 423203 Distt. Nasik (Maharashtra)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Nepal		
1. Jamia Serajul Uloom, Al-Salafia, Jhanda Nagar, PO, Krishna Nagar, Kapil Vastu	Alim / Almiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Odhisha		
1. Jamia Ashraful Uloom-Mahmoodabad, PO / Dist. Kendrapara	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Rajasthan		
1. Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur	Sanavi	(i) Senior Secondary School Certificate (Class XI – Arts)
2. Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur	Aali / Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Tamil Nadu		
1. Baquiatus Salihat, Vellore	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
2. Jamia Umarabad, Madras	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Jamiatus Slam Umrabad, Tamil Nadu	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Madras University, Chennai	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Uttar Pradesh		
1. Madarsa Ummahat-ul-Momineen Lil Banat, Pahasu House, Near Tasveer Mahal, Civil Lines, Distt. Aligarh	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsa Nisarul Uloom, Shahzadpur, Akbarpur, Ambedkar Nagar	Alamiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
3. Allahabad University, U.P.	Fazil / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Arabia Islamia, Wasitul Uloom, 23/25, Bakshi Bazar, Allahabad	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
5. Board of Arabic & Persian Examination, Allahabad , U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A.(Hons.) Shia Theology
6. Jamia Imamia, Anawarul Uloom, 39/62, Mirza Ghalib Road, Allahabad	Thamania / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Siqqatul Islam, Umdatul Alaam	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
7. Al-Jamiatul Ashrafia, Mubarakpur (Managed by Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Madarsa Asharfia Misbahul Uloom Mubarakpur), Azamgarh	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
8. Babul Ilm, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
9. Jamaeatur Rashad, Azamgarh, U.P	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Jamiatul Falah, Bilariyaganj, Azamgarh, U.P.	Alimiyah / Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazeelat Degree	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
11. Madarsa Banatul Muslimin(Girls School), Jairajpur Azamgarh	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
12. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Distt. Muzaffarpur, Azamgarh	Alimiat Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
13. Madarsatul Islah, Sarai Meer, Azamgarh, U.P.	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
14. Madarsa Jame-a-tul Banat, Jiyanpura, Azamgarh	Alim / Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
15. Madarsa Jamia Arabia, Hathaura, Banda (UP)	Faziliyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
16. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Town Dhaunra Tanda, , Distt. Bareilly	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Al-Mahadul Islamic As-Salafi (Jamiatul Tauheed Al-Islamia), Richa, Nainital Road, Bareilly.	Alimiah /Fazilah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
18. Darul Uloom Alimiah Jamda Shahi, Basti, UP	Alim /Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Darul Uloom Al-Islamia, Basti, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Madarsa Jamia Aayshatul Quds, Jalalabad, Najibabad, Bijnor, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
21. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Darul Uloom Deoband, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
22. Darul Uloom, Deoband (Waqf) , U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
23. Madarsa Al-Jamia-Tul-Islamia, Raunahi, Distt. Faizabad (UP)	Alimiat/ Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
24. Wasiqa Arabic College, Faizabad	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
25. Madarsa Markz-e-Ahl-e- Sunnat,Darul Uloom Mohammadaiya, Lal Masjid, Hasanpur, J.P. Nagar	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
26. Madarsa Jamia Arifia Saiyed, Sarawan, Kushambi, (UP)	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
27. Jamia-e-Immamia Tanzeemul Makatib, Golaganj Lucknow	Dabeer-e-Mahir / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Muballigh	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
28. Jamia Noorul Islam Niswa, Lucknow, U.P.	Almiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
29. Jamia Sultania Sultanul Madaris, Lucknow	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Sanadul A Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
30. Jamia Syed Ahmed Shaheed, Vill-Ahmadabad, (Katuauli), Malihabad, Lucknow	Aaliya-al-Oola	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Aaliya Raabia's	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
31. Lucknow University, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
32. Nadvatul Ulama, Lucknow, U.P.	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
33. Nazimia Arabic College, Lucknow	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
34. UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow	Fazil	(i)
	Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
35. Jamia Haidariya, Khairabad Maunath Bhanjan	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
36. Jamia Miftahul Uloom, Maunath Bhanjan, U.P.	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
37. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Mohammadia, Khedupura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
38. Madarsa Jamia Aalia Arabia, Domanpura, PO Maunath Bhanjan, Distt. Maunath Bhanjan	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
39. Madarsa Kullia Fatima Al-Zahra Al-Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Mansoora, By Pass Road, Mirza Hadi Pura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
40. Madarsa Taibatul Olma Jamia Amjadia Razvia, Ghosi, Distt. Mau	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
41. Jamia Ahsanul Banat (Girls School), Palluppurwa, Tavela Street, Delhi Road, Ahsanabad, Moradabad, U.P.	Alima /Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
42. Jamia Qasmia, Madarsah Shahi, Moradabad, U.P.	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
43. Jamiatul Banat Al-Muslimin (Girls School), Sambhal Road, Lalpur Hameer, Moradabad, UP	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
44. Madarsa Jamia Naimia, Deewan Bazar, Moradabad (UP)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
45. Jamia Ummahadul Momimeen Lil Banat, Sonar Gaon, Tanera, Raibareilly	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
46. Darul Uloom, Matlaul Uloom, Gher Mardan Khan, Rampur	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
47. Madrasah, Matla-ul-Uloom Ghair Mardan Khan, Rampur	Dars-I-Nizami 7 years course	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
48. Jameatus Salahat, Rampur, U.P.	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology
	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
49. Madrasah Aliya, Rampur	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
50. Markazi Darsagah-e-Islami Rampur, U.P.	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
51. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Rirhi Tajpura, Distt. Saharanpur (UP)	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
52. Madarsa Mazahir Uloom (Waqf) Saharanpur, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
53. Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
54. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamia, Ahl-e-Hadeeth, Talimi-wa-Refahi Society, Dariyabad, P.O. Dudhara, Dist. Sant Kabir Nagar (UP)	Thanwia Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Kulliah (Fazil)	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
55. Darul Uloom Faizur Rasool , Baronsharif, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alim/Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
56. Jamia Islamia, Tilkhana, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
57. Jamia Misbahul Uloom Chaukania, Bharat Bhari, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
58. Safa Shariat College, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
59. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamiah, Tilkhana, Post Shivapati Nagar, Dist. Siddharth Nagar	Aalmiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
60. Jamia Imania, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
61. Jamia-Tus-Salafiah, Varanasi, U.P.	Al-Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Al-Alemiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
62. Jawadia Arabic College, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
63. Madarsa Siraj-ul-Uloom, Hilali Sarai, Sambhal – 244302 (U.P.)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) Bridge Course (for Girls Only)
West Bengal		
1. West Bengal Madarsa Education Board, Calcutta	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of West Bengal	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Aliya, Calcutta	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamia Faizania Haqqania, At & PO Shershahi, District Malda	Alimiat / Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Madinatul Uloom, Madina market, Memari, Burdwan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Condensed course of Fazil (6 years with B.A.)	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES APPEARING FOR ADMISSION TESTS:

1. The Admit Card shall be issued provisionally subject to the scrutiny of the eligibility. It is only after verification of the eligibility that the candidate would be considered for admission. Mere appearing or qualifying in the test does not entitle a candidate for selection / admission.
2. Any discrepancy in the Admit Card, especially with regard to candidate's particulars, must be brought to the notice of the Office concerned where the Application Form was submitted, by the candidate in writing before the commencement of the Test.
3. The allotted Test Centre of the candidate shall be specified on the Admit Card.
4. Candidates are required to bring their own Stationary Items required to attempt the Test.
5. Eatables/Beverages (except drinking water) are not allowed inside the Admission Test Hall/Room.
6. Candidates will be permitted to enter into the Admission Test Hall/Room only 15 minutes before the scheduled commencement of the Test.
7. No candidate will be permitted to enter the Admission Test Centre/Hall/Room 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
8. Handbag / Carry bag/ Mobile phone / pager / calculator /any other electronic gadget or any paper (other than the Admit Card) shall not be allowed inside the Admission Test Hall/Room and the University shall not be responsible for its safekeeping. If a candidate is found in possession of any such item during the Test, he/she would be deemed to have used unfair means and may lead to cancellation of his/her candidature.
9. During the Test, candidates must maintain perfect silence and must not indulge in any conversation or gesticulation.
10. During the Test, the invigilators will check the Admit Card of candidates to satisfy themselves about their identity.
11. For OMR based tests, the candidates shall initially complete entries on the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet shall be provided to them 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
12. The time (test duration) as specified on the Question Booklet shall be reckoned from the moment of its distribution.
13. Candidates should use only Ball Point Pen (black/blue) for making entries in the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
14. Candidates should not use whitener/correction fluid for making any corrections in the entries/answers on the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
15. No candidate will be permitted to leave his/her seat for the entire duration of the Admission Test, except under exigencies.
16. Use of unfair means or impersonation in Admission Test will be dealt with severely as per the law. Students' Conduct & Discipline Rules of the University are also applicable to the candidates appearing at the Admission Test.
17. Candidates should read carefully the instructions printed on the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet before making any entry on them.
18. Candidate should not leave his/her seat without handing over the OMR Answer Sheet/Booklet to the Invigilator.
19. Violation of any of these instructions by the candidate or the instructions printed on Question booklet, Answer Sheet/Booklet, Guide to Admissions or as announced by the Invigilators during the Test will lead to cancellation of his/her candidature. Further, he/she may be debarred from appearing in any Test/Examination of this University.
20. No request for re-evaluation / re-totaling will be entertained.
21. The following cases will be treated under unfairmeans and the results of such candidate(s) will not be declared:
    a) The candidate(s) found with any electronic devices / Cellular Phone / Mobile / Pager / Calculator / Log Tables / Copying material / books / notebooks / bits of paper etc.
    b) The candidate(s) found talking to each other or discussing any matter during the examination. The candidate(s) disturbing other candidates in the examination room / hall and not maintained complete silence.
    c) Candidate(s) found removing any page(s) from the Test booklet and if any page(s) is/are found

missing from his/her Test Booklet.

d) The candidate(s) not following the instructions given by the invigilators in the examination hall/room and found arguing with the invigilators / other staff involved in the examination duty at examination centre.

e) The candidate(s) found sitting on the seat other than that allotted to him, appeared other centres or appeared in other subject than that mentioned in the admit card.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OMR BASED ADMISSION TESTS:

- The candidate is required to make entries in all the boxes on the OMR Answer Sheet during the first 15 minutes of the commencement of the Test.
- The OMR Answer Sheet has two kinds of spaces for making entries – squares and circles. Squares are meant for writing alphabets and digits, while circles are to be shaded completely and uniformly.
- All entries are essential. Any error/omission on the part of candidate, especially in **Roll Number** or **Question Paper Series** may lead to non-evaluation of his/her OMR Answer Sheet resulting in rejection of his/her candidature.
- Candidates should not make any stray marks on the OMR Answer Sheet. They should not fold, tear, roll or mutilate the OMR Answer Sheet in any manner.
- OMR Answer Sheet consists of one **Original** and one **Carbonless Duplicate** Copy. The candidate should not attempt to separate or displace them while answering.
- After the Admission Test is over the original OMR Answer Sheet and the Admit Card shall be collected by the invigilator while the candidate can take with him/her the carbonless copy of the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet.

Sample entries of candidate's particulars on the OMR Answer Sheet

(Note: The candidate should NOT write anything in the box labeled "FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY")

1. **NAME OF THE CANDIDATE**: Write your name in English as specified on the Admit Card in the squares provided in BOX-1, leaving one square blank between each part of your name.
2. **SIGNATURE**: Put your signature with date in Box-2
3. **QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER**: The Question Booklet number is given on the cover of the Question Booklet supplied to you. Write this number in the squares provided in BOX-3.
4. **ROLL NUMBER**: Roll Number is the seven-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in Box-4 and shade the corresponding circles.
5. **APPLICATION NUMBER**: Application number is the 6-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-5 and shade the corresponding circles.
6. **CENTRE CODE**: Centre Coder is the 2-digit numeric code printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-6 and shade the corresponding circles.
7. **QUESTION PAPER SERIES**: The question paper series is a one-letter alphabetic code indicated on the cover page of your Question Booklet. Write this letter in the square provided in BOX-7 and shade the corresponding circle.
8. **STATUS**: Indicate your status – internal or external – by shading the corresponding circle.
9. **DATE OF BIRTH**: Write your date of birth (in the Christian Era) as specified in the Application Form in the squares provided in BOX-9 and shade the corresponding circles.

Instructions for Marking Answers on the OMR Answer Sheet

- Each question is followed by four alternative answers. The candidate should select only one answer, which he/she considers as the most appropriate. The candidate should shade the relevant circle against the corresponding question number on the OMR Answer Sheet.
- Selecting more than one answer for a question, even if one of the selected answers is correct, would result in its being treated as an incorrect answer.
- **Negative Marking**: Incorrect answers shall result in a negative score of 25 per cent of the marks allotted to the question. For instance, if the correct answer to a question would get the candidate one mark, the incorrect answer would take away 0.25 marks.
- Answers should ONLY be marked on the OMR Answer Sheet. No answer should be written on the Question Booklet.

DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF ADMISSION:

The **Admission Charges** payable for the concerned course of study along with the following **Original Documents** are required at the time of completion of admission:

1. Marks sheet / grade sheet of qualifying examination (with **FOUR** Self attested photocopies)
2. Transfer / Migration and Character Certificate from the Institution last attended (if not enrolled at AMU). If the Certificate(s) is/are not available, give an undertaking on prescribed format to submit the same within one month from the date of his/her provisional admission.
3. High School Certificate or its equivalent in support of the date of birth.
4. FIVE (2.5 x 3.0 cms) recent front facing colour photographs (in white background).
5. Certificates in support of Special Categories claimed in the Application Form.
6. Leave Sanction / Relieving Order from the employer for the entire duration of the course, if employed.
7. Name Removal Certificate from the rolls of the concerned Faculty / College / Unit (if already enrolled to any full time course of study at AMU).
8. **TWO** Self-addressed envelopes bearing postage stamps worth **Rs. 22.00** each (to be submitted in the Office of the Provost of Hall of Residence / NRSC allotted).
9. **Two Oath Commissioner's Affidavit on plain paper** – one on your behalf and the other on behalf of your parents / guardian regarding not to indulge in ragging (Proforma given in **Appendix-VI**.
10. Latest Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis "B" –(applicable only for Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course)

Note:

1. The details of fee to be charged at the time of admission for the concerned course of study are available on the website.
2. Admitted students allotted a Hall of Residence will have to additionally pay three months Dining Hall Charges at the time of room allotment.
3. Candidates being admitted to **Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course** will have to submit an Undertaking and also execute a Bond on Non-Judicial Stamps **worth Rs. 1260.00** (Proforma given in **Appendix-II (F)**).

KEY / ABBREVIATIONS:

The following abbreviations have been used in the Guide to Admissions/ website:

T	**TEST COURSES :** These are courses in which candidates are selected through Admission Test, candidates are required to fill the form online only.
D	**DEPARTMENTAL TEST COURSES :** These are courses in which candidates are selected through Departmental Test, candidates are required to fill form online only and submit the print out of the generated pdf along with relevent documents at the address given with respective course.
N	**NON-TEST COURSES :** These are courses in which candidates are selected on the basis of their performance in the qualifying examination. The candidates are required to download/ fill form online only and submit the print out of the generated pdf along with relevent documents at the address given with respective course..

HELP DESK:

The candidates are advised to contact the Department / Office receiving the Application Forms as given under the concerned course of study. The concerned Department / Office may be contacted telephonically during Office Hours by dialing the University EPABX and subsequently dialing / asking for the extension of the Department / Office concerned.

University EPABX : 0571- 2700920 / 2700921 / 2700922 Ext. 1161

For Admission Test courses, candidates may also contact on the following telephone numbers during Office Hours:

Phone: 0571-2700935 / 2700906

The University also manages a helpdesk service through email. Candidates may send their queries on email as given below

Email: amu.admission@gmail.com

ADMISSIONS TO Ph.D.:

Facilities are available for research courses leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in almost all the Faculties/Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit of the University. Admission of candidates to Ph.D. is granted as per relevant Ordinances and Regulations notified by the University separately.

ADMISSIONS OF FOREIGN NATIONALS / CHILDREN OF NON-RESIDENT INDIANS (NRI):

The Special Information Bulletin and the prescribed Application Form meant for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Children of Non-Resident Indians will be notified seperately on the following website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

Faculty of Agricultural Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science (Agricultural Sciences)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
6 Semesters	HOBB	---	30

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English and three subjects from amongst Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Home Science.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Subject shall be offered through Counselling at the time of admission.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	:	25 Marks

Note: Section I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV, V and VI.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc. (Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23-02-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MBMM	10+2*

*Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. (Agriculture) / B.Sc. (Biosciences) / B. Sc. (Microbiology / Industrial Microbiology) / B. Sc.(Biochemistry) / B. Sc. (Biotechnology) / B. Sc. (Bioinformatics) / B. Sc. (Molecular Biology) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. (Life Sciences) with one of the subjects Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, Biotechnology as main and two as subsidiary subjects or any three subjects of equal value with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as the main subject.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one multiple choice objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and General Awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of Sciences / Life Sciences and 70 questions on Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Chemistry.

Test Schedule

Date		Duration	Scheduled Start
29-05-2017		2 hours	3.00 P.M.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Agricultural Microbiology, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EMMM	5+1*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Specialization

Entomology

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Agriculture)/ B.Sc. (Horticulture)/ B.Sc.(Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. (Life Sciences/ Biosciences/ Chemistry) with Zoology, Botany and Chemistry of equal value or B. Sc. Zoology / Botany as main / major subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as in the main subject.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and general awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of /Life Sciences / Biosciences and 70 questions on General Agriculture, Zoology, Botany and Chemistry.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
29-05-2017	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Plant Protection, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PTMM	5+1*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Specialization

Specialization in Plant Nematology will also be offered

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Agriculture)/B.Sc. (Horticulture)/ B.Sc. (Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. (Life Sciences/ Biosciences/ Chemistry) with Zoology, Botany of equal value or B. Sc. Botany / Chemistry & Zoology as main / major subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as in the main subject.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and general awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of Sciences / / Life Sciences and 70 questions on General Agriculture, Botany and Chemistry.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
29-05-2017	2 hours	11:30 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Plant Protection, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Agribusiness Management (MAM)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AEMM	20+4*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 25 questions each on (i) General Environmental Awareness, (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Aptitude, (iii) English Comprehension & Written Communication Skills, & (iv) Data Interpretation and Logical reasoning.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
02-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Agricultural Economics & Business Management, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Course of Study

M. Tech. in Agricultural Process and Food Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	APFM	10+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent degree in Agricultural / Chemical / Food / Mechanical / Dairy Engineering / Bio Chemical Engineering / Biotechnology with 60% marks in aggregate and have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

OR

M.Sc. in Physics or Chemistry or Industrial Chemistry with 55% marks in aggregate at M.Sc. level having studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; or Industrial Chemistry with Mathematics at B.Sc. level and have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper comprising a total of 100 questions. The Test paper shall contain 30 questions on General Awareness and 70 questions relevant to the subject.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
31-05-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Post Harvest Engg. & Tech., AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Home Science)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HOMM	15

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science with 60% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

The Test Paper shall have 80 Questions as per following breakup :

i) 70 Objective Type Questions : 70% weightage

ii) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30% weightage

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
27-05-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Home Science, AMU, Aligarh-202002.	Through online	10.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	13.04.2017

Faculty of Arts

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

B.A. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Male	Female
6 Semesters	Arabic	ARBB	10+10*	5+5*
	Communicative English	CNBB	15	20
	English	ENBB	40	35
	Hindi	HNBB	40	25
	Geography	GG2B	50	20
	Linguistics	LNBB	20	25
	Persian	PRBB	8+7*	12+13*
	Philosophy	PYBB	20	10
	Sanskrit	SKBB	15	10
	Urdu	URBB	20+20*	25+25*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking,Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce,Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Asnad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table VIII)

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Note: *Candidates shall be eligible for admission to B.A.(Hons.) with Arabic as Main Subject only if they have studied the language at the SSSC level.*

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. **Subject shall be offered through Counselling.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English	25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement	25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs	40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-04-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences.

B. Candidate applying for admission to B.A. (Hons.) shall be allotted Main Subject through counselling. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs.350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20.02.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23.02.2017

Course of Study

B.F.A. (Bachelor of Fine Arts)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Boys	Girls
8 Semesters	BFAB	15	15

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be two papers as follows:

Paper I : 50 Objective Type Theory Paper	100 Marks
Paper II : Practical (Still Life in Pencil (3D))	200 Marks

Note: Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test Schedule

Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
31.05.2017	I	1 hour 30 minutes	9:00 AM
	II	2 hours	11.30 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh- 202002.	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Arabic)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ARMM	35

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th./B.A. Theology with Advance Arabic Papers with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Arabic at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Arabic).

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Arabic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Persian)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PRMM	20

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Persian at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Persian).

Selection Process Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) 140 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Persian, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Sanskrit)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SKMM	15

Qualifying Examination B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidates who have not studied Sanskrit at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level either as main or a subsidiary subject shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Sanskrit). In case of candidates from other Universities, they must have studied at least four papers of Sanskrit at graduate or its equivalent level to be eligible for admission.

Selection Process Through Departmental Test .

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
12-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sanskrit, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Malayalam)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MLMM	05

Qualifying Examination B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Malayalam at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Malayalam).

Selection Process Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
13-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Modern Indian Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Bengali)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BLMM	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Candidates who have not studied Bengali at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Bengali).

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Modern Indian Languages, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Linguistics)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LNMM	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Philosophy)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PYMM	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Philosophy, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Urdu)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	URMM	50

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-06-2017	2 hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Hindi)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HNMM	40

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
12-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Hindi Translation)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HTMM	10

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi and English as Main or Subsidary subject.

OR

Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi as a subject and Functional Hindi/ Functional English as Main or Subsidary subject.

OR

P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) along with Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination

Selection Process Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
13-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (English)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ENMM	45+01*

*01 Seat is reserved for female candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)

Qualifying Examination B.A. / B. Sc. / B.Com. or equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate and in English separately.

Note: Applicants who have not studied English as a subject in qualifying examination will not be eligible.

Selection Process Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of English, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (English Language Teaching)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LTMM	30

Qualifying Examination B.A. (English) or B.A. (Communicative English) with at least 50% marks in aggregate and in English / Communicative English separately.

Selection Process Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of English, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.F.A. (Master of Fine Arts)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FAMM	15

Qualifying Examination

B.F.A. (4 years) Course
OR
B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge course)
OR
B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Diploma in Applied Arts with 55% marks in Applied Arts.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be two papers as follows:

Paper I : Theory Paper comprising 60 questions with the following breakup:

a) 50 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	50 marks
b) 10 Descriptive Type Questions	50 marks

Paper II : Practical

a) Drawing from Life	100 marks
b) Composition	100 marks

Note : Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test Schedule

Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2017	I	1 hours	9:00 AM
	II(a)	1 hour 30 minutes	11:00 AM
	II(b)	2 hours	1.30 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LAMM	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A./ B.Sc. /B.Com. or an equivalent examination with atleast 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)	70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice)	140 marks.
b)	10 Short Answer Type Questions	60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	12:00 NOON

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
3 Semesters	PDMC	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A. / B. Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. of this University or from a recognized institution as its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.
Note: Knowledge of Urdu language is necessary.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising of:
a) Essay writing in Urdu
b) General awareness of Urdu, Hindi and English Literature.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDHN	10

Qualifying Examination

Not less than 50% marks in aggregate at B.A. level with English and Hindi as main or subsidiary / optional subjects.

OR

Not less than 50% marks in aggregate at B.A. level with Hindi as main / optional subject and not less than 50% marks in aggregate at M.A. (English).

OR

Not less than 50% marks in aggregate at B.A. level with English as main / optional subject and not less than 50% marks in aggregate at M.A. (Hindi).

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Additional Information

Hostel accommodation will not be provided to the candidates admitted to this course of study.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Hindi, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

POST M.A. DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PDUT	5

Qualifying Examination

M.A. in Urdu or in any subject with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and having studied Urdu as Main/Optional subject at B.A. level.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Additional Information

Hostel accommodation will not be provided to the candidates admitted to this course of study.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

Post M.A. Diploma in Modern Persian (Translation & Interpretation)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake

2 Semesters	PDPT	05

Qualifying Examination

M.A. in Persian
OR
M.A . in any subject, if the candidate studied Persian as Main/Optional subject at B.A. level.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Persian, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

BRIDGE COURSES

Course of Study

Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	BRBB	5

Qualifying Examination

B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts under 10+2+3 system of education with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

PART TIME COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Linguistics

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to PG Diploma in Linguistics

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDLN	--

Qualifying Examination

B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate and a knowledge of any modern or classical language.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman'sOffice,Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Advance Diploma in Translation

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
3Years	DPAT	40

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details (Syllabus available on our website)

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-09-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

(a) Admitted candidates, who are unable to continue the course after successfully completing two years of study shall be awarded Diploma in Translation

(b) Admitted candidates, who are unable to continue the course after successfully completing one year of study shall be awarded Certificate in Translation

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Linguistics, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through online	12.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15.04.2017

Course of Study

Diploma of Proficiency in Languages

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to Diploma of Proficiency in Languages.

Course Details

Duration	Language	Code
1 Year	Arabic	DPAR
	Persian	DPPE
	Urdu	DPUR
	Sanskrit	DPSA
	Tamil	DPTA
	Telugu	DPTL
	Malayalam	DPMA
	Bengali	DPBE
	Marathi	DPMR
	Punjabi	DPPU
	Kashmiri	DPKA

Qualifying Examination

Certificate of Proficiency in the concerned language or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information

Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, *Department of Studies Concerned,* AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	DPUE	20

Qualifying Examination

Certificate course in Urdu Electronic Media or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate of Proficiency in Languages

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to Certificate of Proficiency in Languages.

Course Details

Duration	Language	Code
1 Year	Arabic	CEAR
	Persian	CEPE
	Hindi	CEHI
	Urdu	CEUR
	Sanskrit	CESA
	Tamil	CETA
	Telugu	CETE
	Malayalam	CEMA
	Bengali	CEBN
	Marathi	CEMR
	Punjabi	CEPU
	Kashmiri	CEKA

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information

Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, *Department of Studies Concerned,* AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	CEUE	20

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Urdu, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Faculty of Commerce

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

B. Com. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
6 Semesters	CMBB	180	100

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (Commerce) or an equivalent examination with not less than 55% marks in aggregate of English and Accounts and two subjects from amongst Economics, Business Studies, Business Organization, Commerce, Banking, Entrepreneurship, Mathematics and/or Statistics.

OR

Diploma in Secretarial Practice examination of this University with not less than 55% marks (in theory subjects only) in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a)	English	25 Marks
b)	Accountancy	20 Marks
c)	Business Studies	15 Marks
d)	Economics	10 Marks
e)	Elementary Mathematics & Statistics	10 Marks
f)	Reasoning & Numerical Ability	10 Marks
g)	General Awareness	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23.04.2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	20.02.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23.02.2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

M. Com.

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CMMM	60

Qualifying Examination

B. Com. (Hons.) or an equivalent degree with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
31.05-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, A.M.U., Aligarh -202002	Through online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Finance & Control (MFC)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FCMM	25

Course of Study

Master of Tourism Administration (MTA)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TAMM	20

Qualifying Examination for MFC & MTA

Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension &
Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
18-05-2017	3 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MFC and MTA**. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	04.03.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07.03.2017

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management (BRIM)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDBI	30

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's degree in Arts / Science / Social Sciences / Commerce with 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03.06.2017	3 hours	2:00 PM

Additional Information

Note : Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management shall pay additional charges of Rs. 8000/- (in two installments towards their fees). The first installment of Rs. 4000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second installment will be realized after admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, A.M.U., Aligarh -202002	Through online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Business Finance (PGDBF)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	DPBF	30

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's degree in Arts/Science/Social Sciences/Commerce with 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2017	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional information

Note : Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Business Finance shall pay additional charges of Rs. 6000/- (in two installments towards their fees). The first installment of Rs. 3000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second installment will be realized after admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Commerce, A.M.U., Aligarh -202002	Through online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)

Course Details

Duration	Branch Name	Course Code	Intake
8 Semesters	Chemical Engineering	KEBT	30
	Civil Engineering	CEBT	60
	Computer Engineering	COBT	50
	Electrical Engineering	EEBT	60
	Electronics Engineering	LEBT	50
	Mechanical Engineering	MEBT	90
	Petrochemical Engineering	PKBT	25

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

OR

Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. **Allocation of Branch shall be offered through Counselling**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 150 marks comprising 150 questions on Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
30.04.2017	3 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

Candidates applying for admission to **B.Tech.** can also apply for admission to **B.Arch.** on the same Application Form after paying additional Admission Test fee of Rs.100.00 Such candidates shall also have to appear in **Paper II** *(details are provided under **B.Arch.** course). In the online form candidate has to opt for one of the options (B.Tech. only, B.Arch. only or B.Tech. & B.Arch. both). Candidate opting for B.Arch. only and B.Tech. & B.Arch. both have to appear in tests for both the papers I & II at Aligarh Centre only.*

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	22.02.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	25.02.2017

Course of Study

Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
10 Semesters	ARCB	20

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

OR

Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be two papers of equal weightage

Paper-I : Common with B.Tech. applicants *(details are provided under B.Tech. programme) and the candidate must appear in the paper I, if they opt. B.Arch. course.*

Paper-II (Architecture Aptitude Test): It shall contain some descriptive questions and Test of Drawing.

Note:

1. Candidates should secure atleast 40% marks in **Paper-II**(Architecture Aptitude Test) to become eligible for selection.

2. Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, Pencil Colours, Water Colours etc.Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.
3. Candidates including Rank Holders of Diploma in Engineering Branch of AMU / Foreign Nationals / NRIs seeking admission to B.Arch. Course, are compulsorily required to appear and secure 40% marks in the B.Tech./B.Arch. Test (Architectural Aptitude Test-Paper-II) conducted by the AMU as stipulated by the Council of Architecture for registration as an Architect.

Test Schedule

Date	Paper	Duration	Scheduled Start
30-04-2017	I	3 hours	10:00 AM
	II	3 hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 650.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	22.02.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	25.02.2017

Course of Study

B.E. (Evening)

Course Details

Duration	Branch Name	Course Code	Intake
8 Semesters	Civil Engineering	CEBE	50
	Electrical Engineering	EEBE	50
	Mechanical Engineering	MEBE	50

Qualifying Examination

Diploma in Engg. in the relevant branch (see below) of study or an examination recognized by the University as its equivalent with 50% marks.

Relevant Branches in the Qualifying Examination

Branch Name	Relevant Branches
Civil Engineering	Diploma in Civil Engineering / Architectural Assistantship / Drafting & Designing (Civil) /Civil- Construction Technology / Interior Design.
Mechanical Engineering	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering / Drafting & Designing (Mechanical) / Mechanical Production Engg. / Mech. – Refrigeration & Air Conditioning / Plastic Technology / Leather & Footwear Technology/Automobile Engg.
Electrical Engineering	Diploma in Electrical Engineering / Electrical (Instrumentation) / Instrumentation Control / Electronics Engineering / Electronics Engg. (TV Tech.) / Information Technology / Computer Engineering.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:

a)	Written Test	100 Marks
b)	Professional Experience(if any)	25 Marks

Note: Candidates having Professional Experience of Govt. of India / Semi-Govt. of India / Public Sector Undertakings after passing Diploma in Engineering will be additionally awarded 2.5 marks for each year of professional experience subject to a maximum of 25 marks.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with 25 questions on Physical Sciences and 75 questions on relevant Engg. Sciences.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-05-2017	2 hours	10.00 AM

Additional Information

1. Candidates professionally employed outside the country shall submit their Experience Certificate duly attested by the concerned Embassy/Consulate.
2. Students admitted to B.E.(Evening) shall have to pay Development Charges of Rs. 25,000.00 per annum in addition to usual charges for the duration of the course subject to revision.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	04.03.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07.03.2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

3% seats of total intake in each Department are reserved for PwD category, and it will be applicable branch-wise within the Department by rotation.

NOTE : **Scholarship to the GATE qualified students may be given subject to the condition that the grant is released from UGC**

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Chemical Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	KEMT	20

Specialization

Process Modelling and Simulation
Computer Aided Design of Process Plant

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Civil Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CEMT	58

Specialization

Hydraulic Structure - 16
Structural Engineering - 16
Environmental Engineering – 16
Geotechnical Engineering - 10

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**

Note: Candidates belonging to Chemical Engineering branch are also eligible for admission to M. Tech. Civil Engineering (Environmental Engg.)

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Civil Engineering, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Computer Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	COMT	16

Specialization

Computer Science & Engineering (Software Engineering)

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electrical Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EEMT	44

Specialization

Instrumentation and Control
Power System and Drives
High Voltage and Insulation Engineering

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electrical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electronics Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LEMT	32

Specialization

Communication and Information System.
Electronic Circuits and System Design.

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Electronics Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Mechanical Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MEMT	60

Specialization

Thermal Engineering
Industrial and Production Engineering
Machine Design

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Mechanical Engineering, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Petroleum Studies

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEMT	16

Specialization

Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Engineering

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Petroleum Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Nanotechnology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	NTMT	15

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in any branch of Engineering with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

OR

M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry) with not less than 60% marks.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Applied Physics, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Polymer Science and Technology)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PSTM	20

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. In Chemistry/ Industrial Chemistry/ Applied Chemistry /Polymer Chemistry with not less than

55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.
Through Admission Test. **Allocation of specialization shall be offered through Counselling.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Applied Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Advanced P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDMT	10

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech./ M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry) with a minimum of 60% marks.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test. Weightage will also be given to candidates performance in the qualifying examination as follows:

(a) Performance in qualifying examination: 50% Weightage
(b) Departmental Test : 50% Weightage

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Applied Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Diploma in Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Branch Name	Course Code	Intake	
			Male	Females
6 Semesters	Civil Engineering	DPIC	90	---
	Computer Engineering	DPCE	30	30
	Electrical Engineering	DPIE	30	---
	Electronics Engineering	DPEE	30	30
	Information Technology	DPIT	---	15
	Instrumentation & Control	DPII	30	---
	Mechanical Engineering	DPIM	60	---
	Mechanical - Production Engineering	DPPE	25	---
	Mechanical – Refrigeration and Air-conditioning	DPAC	20	---
	Plastic Technology	DPPT	20	---
	Architectural Assistantship	DPIA	14	06**
	Interior Design	DPID	14	06**
	Leather & Footwear Technology	DPFT	16+05*	09**

* Industry Sponsored Category for boys and girls both.
** In case sufficient number of Female candidates were not available on merit the remaining seats will be assigned to male candidates.

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate of this University or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Maths and Science as three subjects of equal weightage.

OR

A higher examination with English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths as subjects, with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths of equal weightage.

Note: The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of High School or its equivalent Examination only.

Age Limit

The age of the candidate must not exceed 21 years as on Ist July in the year of admission

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. **Allocation of Branch shall be offered through Counselling.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a)	Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science)	50 Marks
b)	Mathematics	30 Marks
c)	General Knowledge	10 Marks
d)	Indo-Islamic Culture	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Diploma in Engineering and Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream). Candidates applying for Diploma in Engineering can also apply for admission to Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream) on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However, they should clearly indicate their choices of the course (Diploma only, XI Science only or both) in the Application Form.

Through Admission Test. **Allocation of Stream/branch shall be offered through Counselling.**

Note : (1) The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.

(2) **Industry Sponsored Category Candidates** by the listed companies in Leather & Footwear Technology course shall have to pay a sum of Rs. 25,000/- per student in addition to normal admission charges for the full duration of the course as Extra Development Charges. Such candidates need to give their option for sponsored admission in the Application Form and they must appear in the Combined Admission Test of Diploma in Engineering. Their merit will be determined amongst themselves. They should also download the relevant Appendix Form (Link), fill it and send completed Appendix to the ***Principal, University Polytechnic (Boys), AMU, Aligarh*** in a separate cover through Registered / Speed Post, however, Main Form should be submitted to the Deputy Controller (Admissions) as usual.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	01.03.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	04.03.2017

Course of Study

Advance Diploma in Food Technology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPFD	25

Course of Study

Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	ADEE	20

Qualifying Examination

Diploma in Engg. with first division in Mechanical / Refrigeration & Air- conditioning / Production / Chemical / Environmental / Agriculture / Electrical / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics / Computer / Civil / Construction Technology/Plastic Technology/Architectural Assistantship/Interior Design/Leather & Footwear Tech from a recognized Technical Board / University

OR

B. Sc. (Science / Life Sciences / Industrial Chemistry / Home Science) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognized University

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Advance Diploma in Food Technology** and **Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering**. Candidates applying for **Advance Diploma in Food Technology** can also apply for admission to **Advance Diploma in Environmental Engineering** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Admission Test Fee.

Through Admission Test. **Allocation of branch shall be offered through Counselling.**

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Principal's Office, University Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPCG	35

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination in II Division with English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level.

OR

Almiat Degree of Jamea-Tus- Salehat, Rampur

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
05-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

1. Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.
2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course of study.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Diploma in Secretarial Practice

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPOS	35

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination in II Division with English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

1. Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.
2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course

of study.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	DPDI	15

Qualifying Examination

Bachelors Degree in any discipline from this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Diploma in Engg./Diploma in Secretarial Practice/ Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Admission Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Principal's Office, University Women's Polytechnic, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Faculty of International Studies

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages (Chinese / French / German / Russian / Spanish)

Course Details

Branch	Duration	Course Code	Intake
Chinese	6 Semesters	CHFB	10
French		FRFB	10
German		GRFB	10
Russian		RSFB	10
Spanish		SPFB	10

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Admission shall be offered through counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English Composition, Grammar, Comprehension etc.	60 Marks
b) General Awareness and Current Affairs	20 Marks
c) Reasoning and Intelligence	10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-05-2017	2 hours	10.00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350/- **(non-refundable)**	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	**27-02-2017**
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	**02-03-2017**

Additional Information

Subsidiary Subjects :

(i) **Any one of the following (Other than the main):**
West Asian Studies / Chinese / French / German / Russian / Spanish

(ii) **Any one of the following :**
(History / Political Science / Sociology / Economics / English)

Note :

1. The Admission Test will be held at Aligarh Only.
2. Candidate applying for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course. Main subject shall be allotted/offered at the time of admission through counselling. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission as per rules, subject to the options available.

Course of Study

M.A. (West Asian Studies)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WAMM	5

Qualifying Examination

Graduate from Social Sciences / Geography, with at least 50% marks.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
05-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

Course of Study

P. G. Diploma in Conflict Resolution and Peace Studies

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDCR	15

Qualifying Examination

Graduate and/or Postgraduate Degree from this University or equivalent degree from any other University with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Note : In addition to graduate students, students having done their Post-graduation should also be considered as eligible for admission to the said course as per UGC's Guidelines Compendium of Schemes 2011.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising Objective Type questions

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through online	17.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20.04.2017

PART TIME COURSES

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to the following course

Course of Study

Diploma in West Asian Studies

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	DPWA	5

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of West Asian Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified later

Faculty of Law

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

B.A.LL.B.

Course Details

Duration	Study Location	Course Code	Intake
10 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	LLBA	100
	AMU Center, Malappuram	LLBK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	LLBW	60

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with aggregate not less than 50% of the total marks.

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate

Age Limit

Not more than 22 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 75 objective type questions (75% weightage) and 10 short answer type questions (25% weightage) on :

1. General English
2. Current Affairs/General Knowledge (with emphasis on legal issues)
3. Reasoning and Aptitude

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-05-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	27-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	02-03-2017

Additional Information

The candidate admitted to a particular course of Study either at the Main Campus or any of the outside Centres shall not be allowed to change the Study Centre.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

LL.M.

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LLLM	25

Qualifying Examination

LL.B./B.A.LL.B. examination of this University or an examination recognized by the University as its equivalent with not less than 55% marks.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 20 short answer type questions of LL.B./BA.LL.B. standard.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Dean's Office, Faculty of Law, A.M.U., Aligarh - 202002	Through online	18.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21.04.2017

Faculty of Life Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

B.Sc. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Course Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Botany	BTBB	40	35
	Zoology	ZYBB	40	40
	Biochemistry	BCBB	30	25

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.
Note: For admission to B.Sc.(Hons.) with **Botany/Zoology** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Biology at the qualifying examination.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Subject shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science (only for girls)	:	25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences. The main subject shall be allotted/offered at the time of admission through counselling.
B. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission as per rules subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23-02-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Biochemistry)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BCMM	18

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. with Biochemistry / Biosciences / Life Sciences / Medical Biochemistry / Clinical Biochemistry as main with two of the following subsidiary subjects:
Zoology / Botany / Chemistry / Biotechnology

OR

B.Sc. with Biochemistry / Biosciences / Clinical Biochemistry / Medical Biochemistry as one of the subjects of equal value along with any two of the optional subjects i.e. Zoology, Botany / Chemistry / Biotechnology.

Note: The candidates must have secured at least 55% marks in Biochemistry and 55% in aggregate (Biochemistry+Subject/Optional Subjects).

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Biochemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Botany)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BTMM	35

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Hons.) with Botany as the main subject along with Chemistry and Zoology as subsidiary subjects.

OR

B.Sc. with Botany along with two optional subjects amongst Chemistry, Zoology, Genetics and Environmental Sciences in both first and second year and any one or two of the above optional subjects in third year.

Note: The candidates must have secured at least 55% marks in Botany as well as in aggregate (Botany + Subsidiary / Optional subjects).

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Botany, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Zoology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ZYMM	35

Specialization

S.No.	Specialization	Percentage of Intake
1	Entomology	35%
2	Fishery Science and Aquaculture	35%
3	Parasitology	10%
4	Genetics	10%
5	Agricultural Nematology	10%

Qualifying

B. Sc. with Zoology as the main subject and any two of the following subsidiary subjects-Botany

Examination

/ Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries.

OR

B. Sc. with Zoology as one of the subjects of equal value along with any two of the following optional subjects- Botany / Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries

Note: The candidate must have secured at least 55% marks in Zoology as well as 55% marks in aggregate of Zoology and Subsidiary/ optional subjects.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Additional Information

Candidates must indicate the order of preference for the above mentioned specializations in the Application Form. The field of specialization will be allotted to the selected candidates after admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Zoology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Museology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MUMM	10

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's degree of the University or its equivalent in Zoology, Botany, Wildlife Sciences, Geology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Engineering, Computer Applications, Archaeology, Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture, Forestry, Environmental Sciences, Biochemistry, History or Fine Arts with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There will be one paper of 150 marks with 50% weightage for objective type question and 50% for short descriptive type questions.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Museology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WLMM	10*

*Two seats are reserved for candidates sponsored / nominated by national / international institutions / organizations / universities / wildlife departments, etc., or for NRI students and foreign nationals. In case eligible sponsored / nominated candidates or NRI / foreign National candidates are not available, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Course of Study

M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BDMM	10

Qualifying Examination

Any of the following degree from this University or any recognised University or institution with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade:

1. B.Sc. / B.Sc. (Hons.) with any of the following subjects :
   (a) Zoology and Botany (b) Environmental Biology (c) Forestry (d) Agriculture (e) Ecology
2. B.Sc. Agriculture 3. B.Sc. Forestry 4. B.V.Sc.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test. Admission shall be offered through counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 150 marks with 50% weightage for objective type questions and 50% for short descriptive type questions.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
30-05-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)** and **M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)**. Course will be alloted/offered at the time of admission through counselling.
2. **Caution**: The candidates applying for admission to this course should be prepared for the rigours and hazards of forest life.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Widlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

POST M.Sc. DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Post M.Sc. Diploma in Museology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDMU	5

Qualifying Examination

Master degree of this University or its equivalent in Zoology, Wildlife Science, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Archaeology, History or Fine Arts with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Museology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

PART TIME COURSES

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to the following courses

Course of Study

Cert. in RS & GIS Applications in Environmental Studies

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 months	CEES	5

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's degree of this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks.
Note: Candidates who have passed the first three years of the five year B.A..LL.B. course with not

less than 50% marks shall also be considered eligible.

Selection Process Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

Certificate in Wildlife Ecology and Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 months	CEWM	5

Qualifying Examination Bachelor's degree of this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks.
Note: Candidates who have passed the first three years of the five year B.A..LL.B. course with not less than 50% marks shall also be considered eligible.

Selection Process Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Biodiversity Management and Conservation

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 months	CEBM	5

Qualifying Examination Bachelor's degree of this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks.

Note: Candidates who have passed the first three years of the five year B.A..LL.B. course with not less than 50% marks shall also be considered eligible.

Selection Process Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Wildlife Sciences, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified later

Faculty of Management Studies & Research

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

NOTE : The candidate admitted to a particular course of Study either at the Main Campus or any of the three (03) outside Centres shall not be allowed to change the Study Centre.

Course of Study

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Course Details

Duration	Study Location	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	MBAA	60
	AMU Center, Malappuram	MBAK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	MBAW	60
	AMU Center, Kishanganj	MBAB	60

Course of Study

Master of Business Administration (International Business)

Course Details

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MBIB	20

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking and Finance

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDIB	20

Qualifying Examination for MBA / MBA(IB) / PGDIBF

Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Combined Admission Test. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

The Total Merit will have the following components:

a) Written Test : 200 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 50 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 200 marks comprising 200 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning and Intelligence (v) Data Analysis and Interpretation.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-05-2017	3 Hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA (IB)** and **P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance**. Candidates applying for **MBA** can also apply for admission to **MBA (IB)** and **P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Admission Test Fee. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 550.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	27-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	02-03-2017

PART TIME COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Personnel Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDPN	20

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Marketing Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDMM	20

Qualifying Examination for PGDPM / PGDMM

Bachelors' degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Combined Departmental Test. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on (i) Environmental Awareness (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability (iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability (iv) Reasoning and Intelligence (v) Data Analysis and Interpretation.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Additional Information

1. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **PG Diploma in Personnel Management** and **PG Diploma in Marketing Management**. Candidates applying for **PG Diploma in Personnel Management** can also apply for admission to **PG Diploma in Marketing Management** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Admission Test Fee. They should clearly indicate in their Application Forms their choices in order of preference.
2. This Course can not be offered along with other Course.
3. Hostel accommodation is not provided to candidates admitted to this Course.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Business Administration, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through Online	18.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21.04.2017

Faculty of Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 ½ Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship	MBBS	**150** (including 5 seats for Persons with Disability & 5 seats for NRIs)

Course of Study

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship	BDSB	**40** (including 1 seats for Persons with Disability & 5 seats for NRIs)

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English. Further, the candidate must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Age Limit

Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process

Through NEET of the registered candidates.
Registration Form shall be made available on the website : www.amucontrollerexams.com in the month of April / May, 2017.

Additional Information

1. Candidates applying for **M.B.B.S./B.D.S. should indicate/select option (MBBS only/BDS only /MBBS & BDS both) in the online application/registration form**.
2. Selected candidates will have to go through Medical Fitness examination before completing the admission requirements.
3. **Certification of Disability:**
   The qualified locomotor disabled candidates seeking admission in Faculty of Medicine, A.M.U. will get themselves certified at one of the under mentioned Disability Assessment Boards at the four Metro Cities.
   (a) Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital, Ansari Nagar (Ring Road), New Delhi 110029.
   (b) Indian Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Haji Ali Park, 1 K. Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400034.
   (c) Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, 244, Archarya J.C. Bose Marg, Kolkata – 20.
   (d) Madras Medical College, Park Town, Chennai – 600003.

Registration Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Registration Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 500	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh 202002	Through Online	15.06.2017
			PDF Generated / Registered Post	20.06.2017

Course of Study

Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
3 $^{1}/_{2}$ years (including 6 months Internship)	RTTB	4

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent recognized by the University with 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one Objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Radiotherapy, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through online	18.04.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21.04.2017

DIPLOMA COURSE

Course of Study

Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
3 years	DPGN	01	19

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or an equivalent examination with 40% marks in aggregate in any one:

(i) Science/Arts Stream with English Core/English Elective
(ii) Health care Science - Vocational stream only.
(iii) Vocational ANM

Note: (a) Candidates registered as ANM with State Nursing Registration Council shall also be eligible.
(b) The admitted candidates are not required to fill the Service Bond. (Reference letter No. 6776/11 dated 13.10.2011 of Secretary, UP State Medical Faculty)

Age Limit

Between 17 – 35 years as on 1st September in the year of admission. There is no age bar for candidates registered as ANM.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following break-up:

(a) English & General Knowledge : 30 marks
(b) Physics, Chemistry, & Mathematics : 30 marks
(c) Biology : 40 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
19-04-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	18-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-02-2017

Professional Courses

The following Para Medical Courses which were running under the aegis of the Centre of Professional Courses will now be run in the Departments concerned under Faculty of Medicine and the Principal, J.N. Medical College as the Coordinator.

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course Details

Duration	Course of Study	Code	Intake
2 Years	Diploma in Optometry & Ophthalmic Assistance	DPOA	15
	Diploma in Operation Theatre Management	DPOT	10
	Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (Pathology/Microbiology/Biochemistry)	DPMB	10
	Diploma in Dialysis Techniques	PDDT	8
	Diploma in Medical Lab. Technology (Radiology)	DPRA*	10
	Diploma in Anaesthetic Assistance	DPAN	10
	Diploma in Surgical Endoscopic Techniques	DPSE	6
	Diploma in Dental Hygiene	DPDH	6
3 ½ Years	Diploma in Physiotherapy*	DPPY	10
2 Years	Diploma in Dental Mechanics	DPDM	03

*** Inclusive of 6 months internship**

NOTE : (1) The above Diploma Courses are not enlisted / recognized by the UP State Medical Faculty of Lucknow and other relevant regulatory bodies. Candidates should note that they will not be registered by UP State Medical Faculty of Lucknow or equivalent body in other States.

(2) The candidate has to submit an undertaking at the time of admission acknowledging the fact that he/she has read the implication of non-registration / non-recognition of the course.

(3) Admissions to the Diploma in Dental Hygiene will be subject to recognition of Dental Council of India.

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology with 50% marks in aggregate.

Age Limit

Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission (applicable only for **Diploma in Dental Hygiene** Course)

Selection Process

Through Admission Test (**CET**). Admission shall be offered through counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Physics, Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
20-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

There shall be a **Common Entrance Test (CET)** for admission to above mentioned Courses. Candidates are required to fill up only one Application Form for these courses. Course shall be offered at the time of admission through counselling.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE & P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

M.D./ M.S./ P.G. Diploma/ M.Ch./ M.D.S.

Remarks

Please consult Guide to Admissions ***(Supplement-M)***

Faculty of Science

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

B.Sc. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Physics	PHBB	120	25
	Chemistry	CHBB	120	60
	Mathematics	MMBB	120	30
	Geography	GGBB	45	25
	Geology	GLBB	100	20
	Statistics	STBB	60	20
	Industrial Chemistry	ICBB	20	10
	Computer Applications	CABB	40	20

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.

Note: For admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) with **Physics / Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Applications** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Mathematics at the qualifying examination.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Subject shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science (only for girls)	:	25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences. The main subject shall be allotted/offered at the time of admission through counselling.

B. Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission as per rules subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23-02-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

Master in Computer Science and Applications (MCA)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
6 Semesters	CAMM	58+2*

** Reserved for Persons with Disabilities (PwD category)*

Qualifying Examination

B. Tech. / B. Arch. / B.E. with 55% marks in aggregate

OR

1. Bachelor Degree in Science from a recognised University with 55% marks in aggregate and must have studied Mathematics along with any two of the following subjects - Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Computer Application, Computer Maintenance, Information Technology as main or subsidiary subject at the qualifying examination.
2. Must have studied Physics and Mathematics in the Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent Course.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions with the following breakup:

a)	Mathematics and Statistics	50 Questions
b)	Physics	20 Questions
c)	Computer Science	20 Questions
d)	Logical ability, deductive ability and reasoning	10 Questions

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
21-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Chemistry)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CHMM	60

Specialization

S.No.	Specialization	Intake
1	Analytical Chemistry	12
2	Inorganic Chemistry	12
3	Organic Chemsitry	21
4	Physical Chemistry	15

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry / B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Chemistry.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a. 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b. 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Additional Information

Candidates must indicate the order of preference for the above mentioned specializations in the Application Form. The field of specialization will be allotted to the selected candidates after admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Physics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PHMM	50

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. (Hons.) / B. Sc. with Physics as main / major subject and Mathematics as one of the subsidiary subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Physics and Mathematics taken together.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physics, AMU, Aligarh - 202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Applied Geology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GLMM	40

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Hons.) with Geology as Main subject or B. Sc. with Geology as one of the subjects of equal weight with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geology, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GGMM	45

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.) with Geography as Main or subsidiary subject with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test
Note: Preference will be given to candidates having studied Geography as Main Subject at graduate level.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geography, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MMMM	60

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc.(Hons.) with Mathematics as Main subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Mathematics.

OR

B.Sc./B.A. with Mathematics as Major subject with 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in Mathematics.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Mathematics, AMU, Aligarh -202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	STMM	30*

Course of Study

M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ORMM	15

Qualifying Examination for STMM / ORMM

B.Sc. / B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. / B.A. with Statistics or Mathematics as Main / Major subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B.Sc. / B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

* At least 50% of the intake will be filled up from those applicants who had Statistics as their one of the subjects in the qualifying examination.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
05-06-2017	2 Hours	3:00 PM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)** and **M.Sc./M.A. (Operations Research)**. Candidates applying for **M.Sc./ M.A.(Statistics)** can also apply for admission to **M.Sc./M.A.(Operations Research)** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Admission Test Fee.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Statistics & Operation Resarch, AMU, Aligarh - 202002.	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ICMM	25

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. (Hons.) Industrial Chemistry / B. Sc. with Industrial Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Industrial Chemistry.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Chemistry, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Remote Sensing and GIS Application)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	RSMM	15

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's Degree in Geography / Geology / Statistics / Physics / Computer Applications / Mathematics / Botany / Zoology / Forestry / Wildlife / Environmental Science / Civil Engg. / Agricultural

or Soil Sciences from a recognized University or Institution with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 100 objective type questions (Multiple Choice) with the following breakup:

a) General Awareness 70 Questions of 2 marks each : 140 Marks
b) Reasoning of UG Level 30 Questions of 2 marks each : 60 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 hours	10:30 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Office of the Chairman, Interdisciplinary Department of Remote Sensing and GIS Application, Faculty of Science, A.M.U., Aligarh	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDHY	10

Qualifying Examination

M.Sc. or M. Tech. in Geology/Applied Geology or Geo-Physics with at least 50% marks in aggregate

OR

B. Tech. (Civil) / B. Sc. Engg. (Civil) / B.E. (Civil) with First Division.

Note: The above Qualification may be relaxed for candidates sponsored by Professional Organizations.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Geology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	18-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	21-04-2017

Faculty of Social Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

B.A. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Economics	ECBB	100+01*	50
	Education	EDUB	10	30
	Geography	GG1B	50	20
	History	HSBB	40	50
	Islamic Studies	ISBB	13+12**	20+20**
	Political Science	PLBB	100	50
	Psychology	PSBB	35	50
	Sociology	SOBB	40	20
	Women Studies	WSBB	05	15

*01 Seat is reserved for candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)
**Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution (given in Table VIII)

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Asnad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table VIII)

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Subject shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English : 25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
23-04-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

(A) There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences. The main subject shall be allotted/offered at the time of admission through counselling.

(B) Subsidiary subjects shall be allotted at the time of admission as per rules, subject to the options available.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	23-02-2017

Course of Study

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Years (4 semesters)	PEBB	50

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 50% marks and having at least participation in the Inter-College/Inter Zonal / District / School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.

OR

Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education with 45% marks or Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 45% marks and studied physical education as compulsory elective subject.

OR

Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and having participated in National / Inter-University / State competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in Inter-College / Inter-Zonal / District / School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.

OR

Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and participation in International competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in National / Inter-University competition in sports and games as recognized by respective federations / AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.

OR

Graduation with 45% marks and at least three years of teaching experience (for deputed in-service candidates i.e. trained physical education teachers / coaches)

Selection Process

Through a Physical Fitness & Skill Test to be conducted by the Department concerned.

Test Details

The Departmental Admission Test will be conducted:

a)	Objective (Written Test)	20 marks	The written test shall have 20 Objective Question (MCQ)
b)	Physical Fitness Test	40 marks	**Physical Fitness Test for Boys** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Pull up (numbers) (vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute) **Physical Fitness Test for Girls** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Flex Arm Hang (in second) (vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)
c)	Skill Test	30 marks	The skill Test shall be conducted in the following games / sports : Athletics, Hockey, Football, Cricket, Basketball, Badminton, Volleyball, Boxing, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table Tennis, Yoga, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Swimming and Lawn Tennis. The Skill test will be conducted in the five point scale in any one of the Games / Sports by the experts.
d)	Achievement in Games / Sports	10 marks	

(Achievement in Sports / Games of three academic sessions will only of highest achievement certificate be considered and also to note that no sports achievement certificate shall be entertained after last date of submission of Admission Form)

Test Schedule

Date	Test	Duration	Schedule Start
19-06-2017	Written Test	1.00 hr 15 minutes	10.00 a.m.
19-06-2017	Skill Test		3.30 p.m. onwards
20-06-2017	Physical Fitness Test		6.30 a.m. onwards

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physical Education, AMU, Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

B. Ed.

Course Details

Duration	Study Location	Code
2 Years (04 Semesters)	AMU, Aligarh	**BEDA**
	AMU Center, Malappuram	**BEDK**
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	**BEDW**
	AMU Center, Kishanganj	**BEDB**

Course Details

Test / School Subject	Code	Intake at Study Location			
		Aligarh	Malappuram	Murshidabad	Kishanganj
Arabic	AREB	2	3	3	3
Biological Sciences	BLEB	10	4	4	4
Commerce	CMEB	2	3	3	3
Civics	CVEB	4	3	3	3
Economics	ECEB	4	3	3	3
English	ENEB	13	7	7	6
Fine Arts	FAEB	2	---	---	---
Geography	GGEB	4	3	3	3
Home Science	HMEB	4	---	---	---
Hindi	HNEB	9	2	3	4
History	HSEB	4	3	3	3
Islamic Studies	ISEB	2	3	---	3
Mathematics	MMEB	13	6	7	6
Physical Sciences	PHEB	10	4	4	5
Persian	PREB	2	---	---	---
Sanskrit	SKEB	2	---	---	---
Theology	THEB	2	---	---	---
Urdu	UREB	11	2	3	4
Malayalam	MLEB	---	4	---	---
Bengali	BNEB	---	---	4	---

Qualifying Examination

Candidates with at least 50% marks in B.A. / B.Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. in aggregate and in the subject concerned and / or in the Master's Degree in Science / Social Sciences / Humanities, Bachelor in Engineering & Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks.

Note:

(a) The candidate should have studied two school subjects at graduate / equivalent recognised Madarsa education level as main or subsidiary subjects. The list of applicable school subjects are given above.

(b) The candidates with recognised Madarsa degree / qualification may opt Arabic / Persian / Urdu / Theology as Teaching subject.

(c) The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. Examination only.

(d) Malayalam / Bengali subject will only be considered as School Subject at Malappuram / Murshidabad Centres respectively. These subjects will not be considered as School Subject for AMU Aligarh and Kishanganj Centre.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Admission shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

a. Reasoning 25 marks
b. General English 25 marks
c. Teaching Aptitude 25 marks
d. Current Educational Affairs 25 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
07-05-2017	2 hours	04:00 PM

Additional Information

(a) Candidates seeking admission to B.Ed. Course are advised to enclose with the Application Form, self attested photocopies of **all** years/semesters mark-sheets of B.A. / B.Sc. / B.Com. / B.Th. / Bachelor of Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics (as laid down in the NCTE Gazette Notification dated 01.12.2014), passed till date. Those who have done Post-graduation shall enclose self attested photocopies of **all** years/semesters mark-sheets of M.A. / M. Sc. / M.Com. / M.Th. If a candidate does not enclose the copies of the above required mark-sheets, his/her application shall be rejected.

(b) Admitted candidates shall be allotted, in addition to his/her Teaching Subject, a second School Subject for practice teaching from any one of the remaining school subjects as per eligibility of the candidates and the infrastructural facilities available in the Department and the Practising Schools. Furthermore, the Medium of practice teaching will be decided by the Chairman, Department of Education.

(c) The candidate admitted to a particular course of Study either at the Main Campus or any of the three (03) outside Centres shall not be allowed to change the Study Centre.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	27-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	02-03-2017

Course of Study

B.L.I.Sc.

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	BLBB	60

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. of this University or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks

OR

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. having 45% marks with Masters degree in II division.

Note : The Status (Internal / External) will be determined on the basis of B.A. / B.Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. Examination only.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising of 100 Multiple Choice questions as per the details given below :

1.	General English	50 marks
2.	General Knowledge	40 marks
3.	General Awareness about the books and their use in a library	10 marks.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
24-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

Course of Study

Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
6 Semesters	SWBB	30

Qualifying Examination

SSSC Examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

OR

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris) from AMU with at least 50% marks

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Multiple Choice Questions on (i) General Awareness (ii) Numerical Ability and Data Interpretation (iii) Communication Skills and Comprehension (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study

M.A. (Economics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ECMM	65

Qualifying Examination

B.A. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Economics

OR

B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in Mathematics / Statistics.

OR

B. Com. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Economics, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Education)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EDUM	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A. with at least 50% marks in aggregate or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Education either as main subject or as a subject of equal weightage at graduate level.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2017	2 Hours	1:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Education, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (History)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HSMM	40

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B. Sc./B. Com. or any equivalent degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Note : The qualifying candidates must obtain ten percent of the maximum marks in each sections (a) and (b) in M.A. Entrance Examinations.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of History, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Islamic Studies)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ISMM	25

Qualifying Examination

B.A/B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
12-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Political Science)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PLMM	40

Course of Study

M.A. (Public Administration)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PAMM	20

Course of Study

M.A. (Human Rights)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HUMM	15

Qualifying Examination for PLMM / PAMM / HUMM

Graduate in any discipline from a recognized University / Institution with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test. **Admission shall be offered through counselling.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
08-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration) and M.A.(Human Rights).** Admission shall be offered through counselling.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Political Science, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Psychology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PSMM	40

Qualifying Examination

B.A. / B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Psychology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

Post PG Diploma in Counselling and Health Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDCH	20

Qualifying Examination

Master's Degree in Psychology / Education / M. Ed. / M.S.W. with at least 55% marks from this University or any other University recognized by this University as its equivalent.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

Admission Test shall be OMR based having 100 MCQ type questions:

General Mental Ability	50
Awareness and interest in the Area of Counselling & Psychology	50
Interview	25
TOTAL	**125**

NOTE : (i) Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the Written Test. For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection. (ii) Merit List will be made out of 125 marks.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06.06.2017	2 Hours	10.00 AM.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office Dept. of Psychology A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Additional Information

1. It is a Self-financing course, the students have to pay Rs. 30,000/- as admission fee in two instalments (Rs. 15,000/- per semester)
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided.

Course of Study

Post PG Diploma in Human Resource Development and Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	PDHR	20

Qualifying Examination

Master's Degree in Psychology, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Manaagement, Anthropology or in any allied discipline with atleast 55% marks from this University or any other University recognized by this University as its equivalent.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

Admission Test shall be OMR based having 100 MCQ type questions:

General Mental Ability	50
Awareness and interest in HRM & OB	50
Interview	25
TOTAL	**125**

NOTE :

(i) Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the Written Test. For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection.

(ii) Merit List will be made out of 125 marks.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
06.06.2017	2 Hours	2.00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office Dept. of Psychology A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Additional Information

1. It is a Self-financing course, the students have to pay Rs. 30,000/- as admission fee in two instalments (Rs. 15,000/- per semester)
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided.

Course of Study

M.A. (Sociology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SOMM	35

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
12-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sociology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.L.I.Sc.

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	LBIM	25

Qualifying Examination

B.Lib. Science/B.L.I.Sc. / B.L. & I.Sc./B.Lib.I.Sc. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of B.L.I.Sc. Standard of 100 marks comprising of the following Sections

a)	50 Multiple choice questions	50 marks
b)	06 Short Answer Questions (up to 50 words)	30 marks
c)	02 Essay Type Question(up to 250 words)	20 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2017	2 Hours 30 Minutes	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Dept. of Library & Information Science A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M. Ed.

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EDMM	50

Qualifying Examination

B.Ed. examination with at least 50% marks in the aggregate of theory papers of B.Ed.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of two hours duration covering the following areas:

I. Reasoning and General English (40 Marks)

Reasoning	20 MCQs	20 marks
General English	20 MCQs	20 marks

II. Core Paper (60 marks)

Fundamental of Educational Philosophy and Sociology	20 MCQs	20 marks
Educational Psychology	20 MCQs	20 marks
Current Problems of Indian Education	20 MCQs	20 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
02-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Dept. of Education A.M.U., Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Mass Communication)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	JMCM	30

Qualifying Examination

Graduate with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 40 objective type questions on General Awareness and 4 descriptive type questions on Communicative Skills.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
22-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

Course of Study

Master of Social Work (MSW)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SWMM	30

Qualifying Examination

Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

The Total Merit will have the following components:

(a) Written Test : 100 marks
(b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Objective Type questions on (i) General Awareness (ii) Numerical Ability & Data Interpretation (iii) Communication Skills & Comprehension (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
25-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	04-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	07-03-2017

Course of Study

M.A. (Women's Studies)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WSMM	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A. with at least 50% in any subject of Social Sciences/Arts/Humanites or the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
10-06-2017	2 Hours	3:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Director's Office, Centre for Women's Studies, AMU, Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEMM	30

Qualifying Examination

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) or Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) in Health and Physical Education with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.			
a) Written Test	40 Marks	The Test shall have the following breakup: (i) 30 Objective Question (MCQ) -- 30 marks (ii) 05 Questions (short answer type) – 10 marks	
b) Physical Fitness	30 Marks	**for Boys** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Pull up (numbers) (vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute)	**for Girls** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Flex Arm Hang (in second) (vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)
c) Skill Test	20 marks	The skill test shall be conducted only in the following games / sports : Athletics, Hockey, Football, Cricket, Basketball, Badminton, Volleyball, Boxing, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table Tennis, Yoga, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Swimming and Lawn Tennis. The skill test will be conducted in the five point scale in any one of the Games / Sports by the experts.	
d) Achivement in Games / Sports	10 Marks		

(Achievement in Sports / Games of three academic sessions will only of highest achievement certificate be considered and also to note that no sports achievement certificate shall be entertained after last date of submission of admission form). (The merit list will be prepared on the basis of a,b,c and d above).

Test Schedule

Date	Test	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2017	Written Test	1 hour 15 minutes	11:00 AM
01-06-2017	Skill Test	---	3.30 p.m. onwards
02-06-2017	Physical Fitness Test	---	6.30 a.m. onwards

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Physical Education, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Diploma in Teaching

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DPTE	20

Qualifying Examination

B.A. degree with Urdu as main or subsidiary subject with 45% marks or equivalent degree from an Oriental Institution recognized by AMU.

Note : The Medium of Test is Urdu

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details

Test Paper Details : The test shall comprise of Essay type questions (05) and multiple choice questions (50) in various school subjects as described below:

Urdu (Graduation Level)	05 Essay type questions of 10 marks each	50 Marks
Mathematics (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Social Studies (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Science (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
English (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Hindi (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
13-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Education, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

PART TIME COURSES

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to the following courses

Course of Study

Certificate in Turkish

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	CETU	5

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified Later

Course of Study

Diploma in Turkish

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	DPTU	5

Qualifying Examination

Certificate in Turkish or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Islamic Studies, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified Later

Faculty of Theology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

B. A. (Hons.)

Course Details

Duration	Main Subject	Course Code	Intake	
			Male	Female
6 Semesters	Sunni Theology	TSUB	6+6*	4+4*
	Shia Theology	TSHB	4+4*	4+3*
* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution				

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Asnad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table VIII)

Note:

1. Level V from Darul Uloom Deoband/Mazahirul Uloom Saharanpur/ Madarsatul Islah, Saraimeer, Azamgarh is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Sunni Theology.
2. Diploma in Shia Theology from AMU is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Shia Theology.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a)	English	25 Marks
b)	Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement	25 Marks
c)	General Awareness and Current Affairs	40 Marks
d)	Reasoning and Intelligence	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
01-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Office of the Dean, Faculty of Theology, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

M. A. (Sunni Theology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TSUM	20

Qualifying Examination

B.A. (Hons.) (Theology) / B. Th. degree of this University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Degree/Asnad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table VIII) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only)

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Dept. of Sunni Theology, AMU, Aligarh 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

Course of Study

M. A. (Shia Theology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TSHM	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A. (Hons.) (Theology) / B. Th. Degree/ Sanadul Afazil from Sultanul Madaris and Fazil from Nazmia Arabic College,Lucknow

OR

Fazil from UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P..or Lucknow University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Degree/Asnad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table VIII) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only)

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.

b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-06-2017	2 Hours	9:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Shia Theology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	Through Online	19-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	22-04-2017

PART TIME COURSES

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to the following courses

Course of Study

Certificate in Qira'at (Quranic Phonetics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	CEIQ	50

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sunni Theology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Diploma in Qira'at (Quranic Phonetics)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	DPIQ	50

Qualifying Examination

Certificate in Qira'at (Quranic Phonetics) or its equivalent examination.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Sunni Theology, AMU, Aligarh - 202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Shia Theology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	CESH	5

Qualifying Examination

Any one of the following:
High School or equivalent from any Board. (b) Munshi, UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P. (c) Moulvi, UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P. or from any reputed Shia Theology institution. (d) Aalim, Lucknow University (e) Dabeer-e-Mahir, Lucknow University (f) Adeeb - Jamia Urdu, Aligarh

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Shia Theology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Diploma in Shia Theology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	DPSU	5

Qualifying Examination

Any one of the following:
(a) Certificate in Theology (Shia) or its equivalent (b) Aalim - UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P. (c) Fazil Tafseer – Lucknow University (d) Fazil-e-Adab - Lucknow University (e) Dabeer-e-Kamil – Lucknow University (f) Imadut Tafseer - Shia Arabic College Lucknow (g) Adeeb-e-Mahir - Jamia Urdu, Aligarh.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Shia Theology, AMU, Aligarh – 202002	To be notified later

Faculty of Unani Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 ½ Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship Training.	BUMS	49*** + 01**** (**Reserved for Physical Challenged Category (Persons with Disabilities)
* subject to approval of CCIM / AYUSH		

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary (XII Standard) / Intermediate Examination with Science (Physics, Chemistry and Biology) or its equivalent examination having not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Age Limit

Not less than 17 years as on Ist July in the year of admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Submit to	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	**To be notified later on.**

Selection Process

Admission shall be offered to BUMS based on the merit of the NEET. However candidates are required to qualify Urdu proficiency test conducted by AMU at Aligarh Centre only.

Test Paper Details

There shall be a paper for Urdu proficiency test of 60 marks. The details are as follows:

Paper	Subjects	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
Urdu	Urdu (Urdu of 10th Standard Level)	**Urdu**	Descriptive

Test Schedule

To be notified later on.

Course of Study

Pre-Tib *(leading to **Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS)**)*

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PTIB	10

Qualifying Examination

Oriental Qualification "Fazil" (equivalent to intermediate examination) from the oriental Institutions as specified in the list recognized by the Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) reproduced below:

S.No.	Institutions / Qualifications
1.	Lucknow University – Fazil-e-Adab / Fazil-e-Tafseer
2.	Darul Uloom Nadvatul – Ulma (Lucknow) – Fazil
3.	Darul-Uloom, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur – Fazil
4.	Al-Jameat-ul Salfiah, Markazi Darul-Uloom, Varanasi – Fazil
5.	UP Board of Arabic and Persian Examination, Allahabad – Fazil
6.	Madarsa Faize Aam, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
7.	Darul Hadees, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.), - Fazil
8.	Jameatul-ul-Falah, Bilaria Ganj, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
9.	Darul Uloom Ashrafia Misbahul Uloom, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
10.	Jamia Sirajul Uloom, Bondhiyar, Gonda (U.P.) – Fazil
11.	Jamia Farooquia, Sabrabad, via Shahganj, Distt. Jaunpur (U.P.) – Fazil

12.	Madras University – Adeeb-e-Fazil
13.	Darul Uloom Arabic College, Meerut City (U.P.) – Fazil
14.	Madarsa Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur (U.P.) – Fazil
15.	Government Madrasa-e-Alia, Rampur – Fazil
16.	Al-Jamiatul Islamiya, Noor Bagh, Thane, Mumbai – Fazil
17.	Al-Jamiat-ul-Mohammediya, Mansoora, Malegaon – Fazil
18.	Al-Jamiatul Islamia Is-hat-ul Uloom, Akkalkuan, Distt. Dhulia – Fazil
19.	Bihar Rajya Madrasa Shiksha Board, Patna – Fazil
20.	Jamia-tus-Salehat, Rampur (U.P.) – Fazila
21.	Madarsa-tus-Islah, Saraimir, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
22.	Jamia Darus Salam, Malerkotla (Punjab) – Fazil
23.	Khairul Uloom, al-Jamiatul Islamia, Domaria Ganj, Distt. Siddharth Nagar - Fazil
24.	Darul Huda, Yusufpur, Distt. Basti (U.P.) – Fazil
25.	Darul Uloom Arabiyyah Islamia, Post Kantharia, Bharuch (Gujarat) – Fazil
26.	Darul Uloom Rashidia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur – Fazil
27.	Jamia Islamia Al-Mahad, Jogabai, Okhla, New Delhi – Fazil

Age Limit

Not less than 16 years as on Ist July in the year of admission.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be two papers. **Paper-I** is of 150 marks comprising 10 descriptive questions. **Paper- II** is of 60 marks comprising 20 questions. The details are as follows:

Paper	Subjects	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
I **(Oriental Studies)**	a) Arabic	**Arabic**	Descriptive
	b) Uloom-e-Sharqia	**Urdu**	Descriptive
II	Urdu (Urdu of 10th Standard Level)	**Urdu**	Descriptive

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Duration	Scheduled Start
11-06-2017	I	3 hours	10:00 AM
	II	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

To qualify for selection to Pre-Tib, a candidate has to secure at least 30% marks in Admission Test of Paper II(a) - Urdu.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	20.02.2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	04.03.2017

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Courses of Study : **Mahir-e-Tib / Mahir-e-Jarahat**

Remarks : Please consult Guide to Admissions ***(Supplement-U)***

Centre of Professional Courses

Note: These courses cannot be taken along with any other regular course and the students admitted to these courses will be treated as Part Time students.

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Journalism

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDJR	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Public Relations

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDPR	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Taxation

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDTX	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Electronic Data Processing and Machine Operation

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDEP	15+5*

* Sponsered Candidates

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc./B. Com./ B.Th. or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information

Note: Sponsered candidates will have to pay an additional amount of Rs. 5000/- at the time of completion of admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Museology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDMS	05

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. or B.A. Examination having any one of the following subjects Zoology, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, History, Archaeology, Anthropology or Fine Arts or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Company Law, Banking & Insurance

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDCB	30

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com./ B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Labour Law & Labour Relations

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDLL	30

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Criminology and Criminal Administration

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDCC	15

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Pest Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDPM	05

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. Examination in Zoology / Botany of this University or an examination recognized as its equivalent or B. Sc. In Agriculture or B.Sc. in Horticulture or B.A. / B.Com. with at least seven years experience in the trade with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Laboratory Technology (Physical & Chemical)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDML	10

Qualifying Examination

B.Sc. examination of this University or its equivalent. Must have studied Physics and Chemistry at SSSC (10+2) System/Intermediate stage with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDGT	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A./B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. examination of this University or its equivalent or graduation in any discipline of this University with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Applied Art

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDAA	10

Qualifying Examination

B.A. (Hons.) in Fine Arts or B.A. (Hons.) with Fine Arts as one of the subsidiary subject or M.A. in Fine Art / Drawing & Painting with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Horticulture

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDHT	10

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. Examination in Zoology / Botany of this University or an examination recognized as its equivalent or B. Sc. In Agriculture or B. Sc. In Horticulture or B.A. / B.Com. with at least seven years experience in the trade with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Environmental Chemistry

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDEC	10

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. With Chemistry as one of the subjects with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Food Analysis

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDFA	10

Qualifying Examination

B. Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry or B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Hospitality Management

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDHM	10*

* Under Self Financing Scheme

Qualifying Examination

B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information

Note: The amount of self Finance to be paid additionally is fixed Rs. 15000/-. This amount will be paid in two instalments - Rs. 8000/- at the time of completion of admission and Rs. 7000/- after admission.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Coordinator's Office, Centre of Professional Courses, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming (PGDCP)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	PDCP	20+5*

* Sponsered Candidates

Qualifying Examination

Bachelors degree with at least 50% marks or a degree recognised by the University or its equivalent.

OR

Masters degree with at least 50% marks of this University or its equivalent.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper comprising 60 questions on Computational Skills and General Aptitude.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
12-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Chairman's Office, Department of Computer Science, AMU, Aligarh 202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study

M.Sc. (Biotechnology)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BIOM	14

Qualifying Examination

Bachelors Degree under 10+2+3 pattern of education in Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences (those who have studied Chemistry as one of the subsidiary subjects may also be considered eligible), Agriculture, Veterinary Sciences, and/or a Bachelors degree in Engineering and Technology (B. Tech.) or Medicine (M.B.B.S.) or B. Pharma with 55% marks or candidates who have successfully completed M.Sc. I year in relevant discipline with 55% marks or who have obtained B.Sc. degree under pattern of education other than 10+2+3.

Selection Process

Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Chemistry, Botany, Zoology & Elementary Mathematics.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
04-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 350.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	27-02-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	02-03-2017

Senior Secondary Schools

Course of Study

Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Science Stream*)

Course Details

Duration	Group	Intake	
		Male	Female
2 Years	Mathematics, (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)	430	120
2 Years	Biology (Physics, Chemistry & Biology)	220	240
2 Years	Home Science (Physics, Chemistry & Home Science)	---	20

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Science (including Life Sciences) and Mathematics taken together.

Age Limit

The age of the candidate must not exceed 19 years as on Ist July in the year of admission

Available Schools

Group	Male	Code	Female	Code
Mathematics	• Senior Secondary School (Boys)	PCMB	• Senior Secondary School (Girls)	PCMG
	• STS School	PCMS		
	• AMU City School	PCMC		
Biology	• S.H. Senior Secondary School (Boys)	PCBB	• Senior Secondary School (Girls)	PCBG
			• AMU Girls School	PCBA
Home Science	----		• Senior Secondary School (Girls)	HCPG

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Allocation of Combination shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a) Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science) : 50 Marks
b) Mathematics : 30 Marks
c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Diploma in Engineering and Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream). Candidates applying for Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream) can also apply for admission to Diploma in Engineering on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However candidate has to select one of the given options (Diploma only, XI (Science) only, & both Diploma and XI (Science)).

Note :

(a). The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu. **Candidate has to clearly specify the medium of test paper in the application form.**

(b). Candidates admitted to a particular branch in **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (*Science Stream*) shall have to study one additional elective subject as given against each branch code:

Stream	Additional Elective Subject (any one)*
Mathematics	Biology/Physical Education/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/Computer Science
Biology	Environmental Science/Mathematics/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/Physical Education/ Computer Science
Home Science	Biology/Mathematics/Environmental Science

* A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of ten students opt it.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	01-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	04-03-2017

Course of Study

Senior Secondary School Certificate *(Commerce Stream)*

Course Details

Duration	Group	Intake	
		Male	Female
2 Years	Commerce	210	60

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Age Limit

The age of the candidate must not exceed 19 years as on Ist July in the year of admission

Available Schools

Group	Male	Code	Female	Code
Commerce	• S.H. Senior Secondary School (Boys)	CMPB	• Senior Secondary School (Girls)	CMPG
	• STS School	CMPS		
	• AMU City School	CMPC		

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Allocation of Stream shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a) Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography) : 60 Marks
b) Mathematics : 20 Marks
c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Senior Secondary School Certificate *Humanities* and *Commerce Streams*.

Note :

(a) The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu. **Candidate has to clearly specify the medium of test paper in the application form.**

(b) Candidates admitted to a **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (*Commerce Stream*) shall have to study the following elective subjects:

1) Accountancy
2) Business Studies
3) Economics
4) Entrepreneurship/Mathematics/Hindi Elective/Urdu Elective/ Computer Science (any one) .

* A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of ten students opt it.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	01-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	04-03-2017

Course of Study

Senior Secondary School Certificate *(Humanities Stream)*

Course Details

Duration	Group	Intake	
		Males	Females
2 Years	Humanities	155	120

Qualifying Examination

Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Sanavi from Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur is also considered as equivalent to Secondary School Certificate

Age Limit

The age of the candidate must not exceed 19 years as on Ist July in the year of admission

Available Schools

Group	Male	Code	Female	Code
Humanities	• S.H. Senior Secondary School (Boys)	ATXB	• Senior Secondary School (Girls)	ATXG
	• STS School	ATXS	• AMU Girls School	ATXA

	• AMU City School	ATXC		

Selection Process

Through Admission Test. Allocation of Stream shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a)	Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography)	60 Marks
b)	Mathematics	20 Marks
c)	General Knowledge	10 Marks
d)	Indo-Islamic Culture	10 Marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
14-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM

Additional Information

There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Senior Secondary School Certificate** *Humanities* and *Commerce Streams*.

Note :

(a). The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
Candidate has to clearly specify the medium of test paper in the application form.

(b). Candidates admitted to **Senior Secondary School Certificate**(*Humanities Stream*) shall have to study the following elective subjects:

1) History
2) Political Science
3) English Elective/Urdu Elective/Hindi Elective/Arabic/Persian (any one)*.
4) Geography/Psychology/Sociology/Economics/Fine Arts$(any one)*

* A subject will only be allotted if a minimum of ten students opt it.
$ Fine Arts can be offered by female candidates only.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450.00	Admission Section, Office of the Controller of Examinations, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	01-03-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	04-03-2017

K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study

Diploma in Quranic Studies

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	DPQS	30

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate. Further the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic/Urdu

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview with the following breakup:

a)	Qualifying Examination	80 marks
b)	Elementary knowledge of Arabic / Urdu)	20 marks
c)	Interview	20 marks

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Course of Study

Diploma in Calligraphy and Graphic Design

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	DPCG	15

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate. Further the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic/Urdu

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview with the following breakup:

a)	Qualifying Examination	80 marks
b)	Elementary knowledge of Arabic / Urdu)	20 marks
c)	Interview	20 marks

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

PART TIME COURSES

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to the following courses

Note: For Qirat Course (CERQ) only male candidates should apply. For all other courses both Male and Female candidates can apply.

Course of Study

Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake	
		Males	Females
2 Semesters	CERT	30	20

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Qirat)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CERQ	30

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have fluency in reading Quran.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Learning Quran (Language Lab)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Semester	CELL	20

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have basic knowledge of computer operation.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Quranic Arabic

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CEQA	30

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have basic knowledge of Arabic.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Sciences

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
2 Semesters	CEQS	30

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have fluency in English.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Course of Study

Certificate in Spoken Arabic *(Part Time Course)*

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
One Year	CEBA	10

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or equivalent examinations of Oriental Stream recognized by this University as its equivalent with 45% marks. Further, the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic / English.

Selection Process

Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination and interview with the following breakup:

a)	Qualifying Examination	50 marks
b)	Interview	50 marks

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form
ONLINE	Rs. 250.00	Director's Office, K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies, AMU, Aligarh -202002	To be notified later

Career Planning Centre (only for women)

CERTIFICATE COURSES

Course Details

	Course
	Computer Programming (BASIC)
	Electronic Data Processing
	MS-Office
	Tally
	Beauty Culture I (Skin Care)
	Beauty Culture II (Hair Care)
	Fashion Garment
	Textile Designing
	Needle work (Embroidery)
	Typing
	Short Hand
	Handicraft
	Interior Decoration
	Commercial Art
	English Fluency Development Course
	Web Designing and Publishing
	Part Time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling

Qualifying Examination

* High School/Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination from a recognized Institution.

Note : For Part Time Diploma Course in Educational and Vocational Counselling, the Qualifying Examination is Senior Secondary School Certificate with at least 55% marks or its equivalent examination .

Selection Process

First Come First Serve Basis

Additional Information

The Career Planning Centre was established in 1984 within the premises of Women's College, AMU, with the aim to provide professional skill courses to the students which area in demand and need of the society. In order to empower the women folk for their independence and betterment the following courses are being continuously being offered to the students of long Term Batch and Short Term Batches. The Centre runs three batches in one academic year. The Long Term Batch is exclusively meant for female bonafide students of AMU and the other two batches are for students of any other institution / organization as well as for housewives. The Centre has also started a part time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling for the female bonafide AMU Students.

Academic Calendar

1. SHORT TERM BATCH (For House-wives, ex-students of AMU & other institutions)		**2. SHORT TERM BATCH** (For House-wives, ex-students of AMU & other institutions)	
Admission	1 April to 15 April	Admission	1 Sep. to 15 Sep.
Class	20 April to 20 July	Class	20 Sep. to 20 Dec.
Examination	Last week of July	Examination	Last week of Dec.
LONG TERM BATCH (For Bonafide girl students of AMU)			
Admission		1 August to 15 August	
Class		20 August to 20 February	
Examination		Last week of February	
PART TIME DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL COUNSEL			
Admission		1 July to 30 July	
Class		August to April	
Examination		May	

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Processing Charges	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt
OFFLINE	Rs. 50/-	Office of the Career Planning Centre, Women's College, AMU, Aligarh-202002 Contact No. : 0571-2402204 (Email : cpcwomen@yahoo.co.in / rafat.mukhtar@gmail.com)	Will be notified separately

COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Course of Study

Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development *(Vocational – Level 5)* *(Only for Boys)*

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year, Level-5 (Diploma)	DSDV	50

Age Limit (For Level 5)

Minimum Age : 17 years as on 1st October, 2017

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate (10+2) Examination in any stream with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognized Board.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details

Question Paper shall consist of two parts:

Part A There shall be Objective Type Paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup:

(a)	General English	20 marks
(b)	General Awareness/Reasoning	40 marks
(c)	Mathematics	20 marks

Part B : Aptitude Test shall consist of Test of Drawing and free hand sketches with the following breakup:

I	**Geometrical** : Exercise in geometrical drawing comprising of Lines, Angles, Triangles, quadrilaterals polygons, circles, letter printing	10 marks
II	**Memory Drawings** : Free hand sketching of dresses (shoes, sandals, chappals, apparels, Gowns, Dresses, Flower Pots, suitcase, attachies and sports goods etc.)	10 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2017	2 ½ hours	10.00 a.m.

Additional Information & Syllabus

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development** *(Vocational – Level 5) (For Boys only) and* **B.Voc. Degree in Fashion Design & Garment Technology** *(For Girls only)* in the Community College.
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
3. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
4. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450/-	Nodal Officer, Community College A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	12-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15-04-2017

Course of Study

B.Voc. Degree in Fashion Design & Garment Technology (Only for Girls)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
3 Year Level 5 (Diploma 1 Year Level 6 (Adv. Diploma) 1 Year Level 7 (B. Voc. Degree) 1 Year	FDVB	50

Age Limit (For Level 5)

Minimum Age : 17 years as on 1st October, 2017

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate (10+2) Examination in any stream with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognized Board.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test. Courses shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

Question Paper shall consist of two parts:

Part A There shall be Objective Type Paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup:

(a)	General English	20 marks
(b)	General Awareness/Reasoning	40 marks
(c)	Mathematics	20 marks

Part B : Aptitude Test shall consist of Test of Drawing and free hand sketches with the following breakup:

I	**Geometrical** : Exercise in geometrical drawing comprising of Lines, Angles, Triangles, quadrilaterals polygons, circles, letter printing	10 marks
II	**Memory Drawings** : Free hand sketching of dresses (shoes, sandals, chappals, apparels, Gowns, Dresses, Flower Pots, suitcase, attachies and sports goods etc.)	10 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2017	2 ½ hours	10:00 a.m.

Additional Information & Syllabus

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Fashion Design & Garment Technology (only for Girls)** and **Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development** *(Vocational – Level 5) (only for Boys)* in the Community College.
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
3. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
4. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450/-	Nodal Officer, Community College A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	12-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15-04-2017

Course of Study

B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
3 Year Level 5 (Diploma 1 Year Level 6 (Adv. Diploma) 1 Year Level 7 (B. Voc. Degree) 1 Year	PTVB	50

Age Limit (For Level 5)

Minimum Age : 17 years as on 1st October, 2017

Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate (10+2) Examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics from a recognized Board.

Selection Process

Through Departmental Test. Courses shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details

There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions of 10+2 level with the following break up

Section I	English	25 marks
Section II	Physics	25 marks
Section III	Chemistry	25 marks
Section IV	Mathematics	25 marks
Section V	Biology	25 marks

Note :

1. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section IV to be considered eligible for admission to both B. Voc. Degree in Production Technology Course as well as B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology
2. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section III and Section V to be considered eligible for admission to B. Voc. Degree in Polymer and Coating Technology only.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2017	2 hours	2:00 p.m.

Additional Information &

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology** *and* **B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology** in the Community College. Candidates applying for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology** can also apply for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in**

Syllabus

Polymer & Coating Technology on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However, they should clearly indicate **their** course choices, in order of preference, in the Application Form.

2. **Candidates opted for Biology will not be considered for admission to B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology.**
3. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
4. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
5. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450/-	Nodal Officer, Community College A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	12-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15-04-2017

Course of Study **B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology**

Course Details

Duration			Course Code	Intake
3 Year	Level–5 (Diploma)	1 Year	PCVB	50
	Level–6 (Adv. Dip)	1 Year		
	Level–7 (B.Voc.Degree)	1 Year		

Age Limit (For Level 5) Minimum Age : 17 years as on 1st October, 2017

Qualifying Examination Senior Secondary School Certificate (10+2) Examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics / Biology from a recognized Board.

Selection Process Through Departmental Test. Courses shall be offered through Counselling.

Test Paper Details There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions of 10+2 level with the following break up

Section I	English	25 marks
Section II	Physics	25 marks
Section III	Chemistry	25 marks
Section IV	Mathematics	25 marks
Section V	Biology	25 marks

Note :
1. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section IV to be considered eligible for admission to both B. Voc. Degree in Production Technology Course as well as B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology
2. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section III and Section V to be considered eligible for admission to B. Voc. Degree in Polymer and Coating Technology only.

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
28-05-2017	2 hours	2:00 p.m.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 450/-	Nodal Officer, Community College A.M.U., Aligarh 202002	Through Online	12-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	15-04-2017

Additional Information

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology** and **B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology** in the Community College. Candidates applying for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology** can also apply for admission to **B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However, they should clearly indicate **their** course choices, in order of preference, in the Application Form.
2. **Candidates opted for Biology will not be considered for admission to B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology.**
3. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
4. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
5. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Note :(i) Students admitted to B. Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology course shall pay an additional charges of Rs. 15,000/- (included in the Admission Charges) as Development Charges.
(ii) Students promoted to the next higher level i.e. Level 6 & Level 7 will pay additional amount of Rs. 10,000/- for each level as Development Charges.

Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)

Course of Study

Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris)

Course Details

Duration	Code	Intake
1 Year	BCSC	100

Age Limit

26 years

Qualifying Examinations

A candidate will be eligible to apply for admission to the Bridge Course if he/she has already obtained an oriental equivalence to +2 namely Shahada Aalimiyah / Fazilah / Fazil from any provincial / national recognized board or an AMU recognized Madarsa.

Selection Process

Departmental Test and Interview
(only those who qualify the written examination will be called for Interview)

Test Paper Details

There shall be objective and subjective type paper of 200 marks with the following component

A. English (Objective & Subjective type) : 100 marks
B. Islamic Studies (MCQs and full-length answers) : 100 marks

Test Schedule

Date	Duration	Scheduled Start
03.07.2017	2 hours	11.00 AM

Additional Information & Syllabus

A. The successful candidates will be awarded a `Bridge-Course Senior Secondary School Certificate in Arts & Social Sciences' (+2 Madarsa Stream)
B. Those who successfully pass the examination of this course with required percentage of marks will be eligible to apply for B.A. (Arts / Social Science) all streams, BSW and BALLB.
C. Students who are interested in other course should not use this forum as a waiting ground for any other course. Once admitted to this course, students will not be allowed to move to any other courses in this University.
D. Hostel accommodation will be provided to the students of the Bridge Course.
E. Nominations for admission will be made as per University Rules. 03% reservation will be applicable for Physically Handicapped Candidates.

Application Form Details

Filling of Form	Test Fee	Form submission office	Last Date of Receipt of Application Form	
ONLINE	Rs. 250/-	The Bridge Course, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India Opposite University Post Office, A.M.U., Aligarh	Through Online	17-04-2017
			PDF Generated copy at the Counter / Registered Post	20-04-2017

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	Faculty of Agricultural Sciences									
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar
2.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	29-05-2017	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	29-05-2017	2 hours	11:30 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	29-05-2017	2 hours	3.00 PM	Aligarh
5.	M.Tech.(Agr. Proc. & Food Engg.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	31-05-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	Master of Agribusiness Management	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	02-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M.Sc. (Home Science)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	10.04.2017	13.04.2017	27-05-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
	Faculty of Arts									
1.	B.A. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar
2.	B.F.A.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	31-05-2017	Paper- I : 1 ½ hours Paper- II : 2 hours	9:00 AM 11.30 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.A. (Arabic)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.A. (Persian)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	12-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M.A. (Malayalam)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	13-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M.A. (Bengali)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M.A. (Linguistics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
9.	M.A. (Philosophy)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
10.	M.A. (Urdu)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	14-06-2017	2 hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M.A. (Hindi)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	12-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
12.	M.A. (Hindi Translation)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	13-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
13.	M.A. (English)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	14-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
14.	M.A. (English Lang.Teaching)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
15.	M.F.A.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	03-06-2017	Paper- I : 1 hour Paper- II(a) : 1 ½ hours Paper- II(b) : 2 hours	9:00 AM 11.00 AM 1.30 p.m.	Aligarh
16.	M.A. (LAMM)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	12:00 Noon	Aligarh
17.	P.G. Dip.in Mass Comm. (Urdu)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
18.	P.G. Dip. in Translation (Hindi)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	--	---	---	---
19.	Post M.A. Dip. in Urdu Translation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	--	---	---	---
20.	Post M.A. Dip. in Modern Persian	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	--	---	---	---
21.	Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	--	---	---	---
22.	P.G. Diploma in Linguistics ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		--	---	---	---
23.	Advance Diploma in Translation ***(Part Time)***	D	ONLINE	Rs. 650	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	21-09-2017	2 Hours	11.00 AM	Aligarh
24.	Diploma of Proficiency in Languages ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		--	---	---	---
25.	Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			--	---	---	---
26.	Cert. of Proficiency in Languages ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			--	---	---	---
27.	Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			--	---	---	---
	Faculty of Commerce									
1.	B. Com. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar
2.	M. Com.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	31-05-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M.F.C./ M.T.A.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	18-05-2017	3 hours	04:00 PM	Aligarh
4.	PG BRIM	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	03-06-2017	3 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
5.	PG DBF	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	03-06-2017	3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	Faculty of Engineering & Technology									
1.	B. Tech.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 550	22-02-2017	25-02-2017	30-04-2017	3 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Patna, Kolkata, Lucknow, Malappuram
2.	B. Arch.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 650	22-02-2017	25-02-2017	30-04-2017	Paper- I : 3 hours Paper- II : 3 hours	10:00 AM 3:00 PM	Aligarh
3.	B.E. (Evening)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	21-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M. Tech. - Civil Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M. Tech. - Computer Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M. Tech. - Electrical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M. Tech. - Electronics Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 hours	11.00 AM	Aligarh
9.	M. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 hours	2.00 PM	Aligarh
10.	M. Tech. - Petroleum Studies	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M. Tech. – Nanotechnology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
12.	M. Sc. Polymer Science & Tech.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
13.	Adv. P.G. Dip. In Nanotechnology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
14.	Diploma in Engg.- Computer/ Civil / Electrical / Electronics / Inst. & Control / Mechanical / Mechanical (Production Engg) / Mechanical (Re.. & Air Cond.) / Plastic Tech. / Arch. Assist./ Interior Design/ Leather & Footwear Technology	T	ONLINE	Rs. 450	01.03.2017	04.03.2017	14-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar
15.	Dip. in Costume Dsgn & Grmnt Tech	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	05-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
16.	Diploma in Secretarial Practice	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
17.	Adv. Diploma in Interior Decoration	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
18.	Adv. Diploma in Food Technology/ Adv. Dip. in Environmental Engg.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	03-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt		Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
					Through Online	PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post				
	Faculty of Law									
1.	B.A.LL.B.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 550	27-02-2017	02-03-2017	08-05-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh Murshidabad, Malappuram
2.	LL.M.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	01-06-2017	2 hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh
	Faculty of Life Sciences									
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar
2.	M. Sc.(Biochemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	M. Sc.(Botany)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M. Sc.(Zoology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
5.	M. Sc.(Museology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
6.	M.Sc.(Wildlife Sc.)/ M. Sc. (Biodiv. Studies & Mgmnt.)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	30-05-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	Post M.Sc. Dip in Museology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	--	---	---	---
8.	Cert. in RS & GIS Applications in Environmental Studies ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	--	---	---	---
9.	Certificate in Wildlife Ecology and Management ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		--	---	---	---
10.	Certificate in Biodiversity Management and Conservation ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			--	---	---	---
	Faculty of Management Studies & Research									
1.	M.B.A. / M.B.A.(I.B.)/ P.G. Dip. In Islamic Banking & Finance	T	ONLINE	Rs. 550	27-02-2017	02-03-2017	07-05-2017	3 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kishanganj, Malappuram, Murshidabad
2.	P.G.Dip. in Personnel Management / P.G.Dip. in Marketing Management ***(Part Time)***	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	11.00 AM	Aligarh

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	Faculty of Medicine									
1.	M.B.B.S./B.D.S.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 500/-	15-06-2017	20-06-2017	**Through NEET** but only registered candidates at AMU will be considered for Admission			
2.	B.R.T.T.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	Dip. in General Nursing & Midwifery	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18-02-2017	20-02-2017	19-04-2017	2 hours	04.00 PM	Aligarh
4.	Diploma Courses through CET	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	20-05-2017	2 hours	04:00 PM	Aligarh
	Faculty of Science									
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar
2.	M.C.A.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	21-05-2017	2 Hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh
3.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 Hours	08:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	M.Sc. (Physics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
5.	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	07-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
7.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
8.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics) M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	05-06-2017	2 Hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh
9.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
10.	M.Sc. (Remote Sensing and GIS Application)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 Hours	10:30 AM	Aligarh
11.	P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	18.04.2017	21.04.2017	--	---	---	---
	Faculty of Social Sciences									
1.	B.A. (Hons.)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	23-02-2017	23-04-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh, Kolkata, Khanapara (Guwahati), Lucknow, Patna, Srinagar

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
2.	B.P.Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	19-06-2017	Written Test : 1 hr	10.00 a.m.	Aligarh
							19-06-2017	Skill Test	3.30 p.m.	
							20-06-2017	Physical Fitness Test	6.30 a.m. onwards	
3.	B. Ed.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	27-02-2017	02-03-2017	07-05-2017	2 hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh, Kishanganj, Malappuram, Murshidabad
4.	B.L.I.Sc.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	24-05-2017	2 Hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh
5.	B.S.W.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	04-06-2017	2 Hours	4.00 PM	Aligarh
6.	M.A. (Economics)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
7.	M.A. (Education)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	04-06-2017	2 Hours	1:00 PM	Aligarh
8.	M.A. (History)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
9.	M.A. (Islamic Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	12-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
10.	M.A. (Political Science) / M.A. (Public Administration) / M.A. (Human Rights)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	08-06-2017	2 Hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
11.	M.A. (Psychology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	11-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
12.	M.A. (Sociology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	12-06-2017	2 Hours	11:00 AM	Aligarh
13.	M.L.I.Sc.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	01-06-2017	2 ½ Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
14.	M. Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	02-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
15.	M.A. (Mass Communication)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	22-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
16.	M.S.W.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	04-03-2017	07-03-2017	25-05-2017	2 Hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
17.	M.A. (Women's Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	10-06-2017	2 Hours	3:00 PM	Aligarh
18.	M.P.Ed.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	01-06-2017	Written:1 hour 15 minutes	11:00 AM	Aligarh
							01-06-2017	Skill Test	3.30 PM	
							02-06-2017	Physical Fitness Test	6.30 a.m. onwards	
19.	Post PG Diploma in Counselling and Health Management	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
20.	Post PG Diploma in Human Resource Development and Management	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
21.	Diploma in Teaching	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	13-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
22.	Certificate in Turkish ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		---	---	---	---
23.	Diploma in Turkish ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt: Through Online	Last Date of Receipt: PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	Faculty of Theology									
1.	B. A. (Hons.) Sunni/Shia Theology	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	01-06-2017	2 hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
2.	M. A. (Sunni Theology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	03-06-2017	2 Hours	2:00 PM	Aligarh
3.	M. A. (Shia Theology)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	19.04.2017	22.04.2017	04-06-2017	2 Hours	9:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	Cert. in Qira'at (Quranic Phonetics) ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		---	---	---	---
5.	Dip. in Qira'at (Quranic Phonetics) ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
6.	Certificate in Shia Theology ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
7.	Diploma in Shia Theology ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
	Faculty of Unani Medicine									
1.	B.U.M.S.	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	To be notified later		Through NEET but candidate shall have to appear to qualify Urdu test to conducted by AMU at Aligarh			
2.	Pre-Tib	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	20-02-2017	04-03-2017	11-06-2017	Paper I: 3 hours Paper II: 2 hours	10:00AM 04:00PM	Aligarh
	Centre of Professional Courses									
1.	P.G.Dip. in Journalism	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
2.	P.G.Dip. in Public Relations	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
3.	P.G.Dip. in Taxation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
4.	P.G.Dip. in Electronic Data Proc. & Machine Operation	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
5.	P.G. Dip. in Museology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
6.	P.G.Dip. in Company Law, Banking & Insurance	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
7.	P.G.Dip. in Labour Law & Labour Relations	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
8.	P.G.Dip. in Criminology and Criminal Administration	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
9.	P.G. Diploma in Pest Management	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
10.	P.G.Dip. in Laboratory Technology	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
11.	P.G.Dip. in Gem Testing and	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt					
					Through Online	PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post	Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
	Jewellery Designing									
12.	P.G.Dip. in Applied Art	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
13.	P.G.Dip. in Horticulture	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
14.	P.G.Dip. in Environmental Chemistry	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
15.	P.G.Dip. in Food Analysis	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
16.	P.G.Dip. in Hospitality Management	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	---	---	---	---
17.	P.G.D.C.P.	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	12-06-2017	2 hours	8:00 AM	Aligarh
	Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit									
1.	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	27-02-2017	02-03-2017	04-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh
	Faculty of International Studies									
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages	T	ONLINE	Rs. 350	27-02-2017	02-03-2017	08-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
2.	M.A. (West Asian Studies)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	05-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
3.	P.G.Dip. in Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies	D	ONLINE	Rs. 350	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	06-06-2017	2 Hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh
4.	Diploma in West Asian Studies ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		---	---	---	---
	Senior Secondary Schools									
1.	Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Science Stream*)	T	ONLINE	Rs. 450	01-03-2017	04-03-2017	14-05-2017	2 hours	10:00 AM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar
2.	Senior Secondary School Certificate *(Humanities & Commerce Streams)*	T	ONLINE	Rs. 450	01-03-2017	04-03-2017	14-05-2017	2 hours	4:00 PM	Aligarh Lucknow, Meerut, Patna, Srinagar
	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies									
1.	Dip. in Quranic Studies	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	--	---	---	---
2.	Dip. in Calligraphy & Graphic Design	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	--	---	---	---
3.	Cert. in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid) ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		---	---	---	---
4.	Cert. in Recitation of Quran (Qirat) ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
5.	Cert. in Learning Quran (Lang. Lab) ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
6.	Certificate in Quranic Arabic ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Test Schedule)

S. No	Name of Course / Faculty	CAT	Application Form Details				Test Schedule			Test Centre Location
			Filling of Form	Test Fee/ Proc. Charges	Last Date of Receipt		Date	Duration	Scheduled Start	
					Through Online	PDF Generated Copy of the Form / At Counter / By Registerred Post				
7.	Cert. in Introduction to Quranic Sc. ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250			---	---	---	---
8.	Cert. in Spoken Arabic ***(Part Time)***	N	ONLINE	Rs. 250	To be notified Later		---	---	---	---
	Community College									
18.	Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development ***AND*** B.Voc. Degree in Fashion Design & Garment Technology **(Combined Departmental Test)**	D	ONLINE	Rs. 450	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	28-05-2017	2 ½ hours	10.00 AM	Aligarh
19.	B. Voc. Degree in Production Technology (Tools & Die) ***AND*** B.Voc. Degree in Polymer & Coating Technology **(Combined Departmental Test)**	D	ONLINE	Rs. 450	12.04.2017	15.04.2017	28-05-2017	2 hours	2.00 PM	Aligarh
	Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)									
20.	Bridge Course (for Graduates of Deeni Madaris)	D	ONLINE	Rs. 250	17.04.2017	20.04.2017	03-07-2017	2 hours	11.00 a.m.	Aligarh
	Career Planning Centre									
21.	Certificate Courses	N	OFFLINE		X	To be notified Later	X	X	X	X

APPENDIX - II

UNDERTAKING FOR
NON-UPGRADATION OF THE COURSE / BRANCH / MAIN SUBJECT / STREAM / SPECIALIZATION ALREADY ALLOTED

Before the Controller of Examinations,
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter of _____ R/o (Permanent Address) _____
do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I have been provisionally admitted to class _____ during the session _____ and have been allotted the Course / Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization _____.
2. That I do not want any further upgradation in the Course / Branch / Main Subject /Stream / Specialization already allotted to me and would like to retain the same in my own benefit and interest.
3. I further declare that I shall strictly abide by this Undertaking and no litigation in this regard shall, therefore, be tenable.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant _____

Mother's Name _____

Roll No. _____ **Enrolment No.** _____

Faculty No. _____ **Class / Course** _____

Dated: _____

APPENDIX - III

UNDERTAKING FOR

SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT THE TIME OF COMPLETION OF ADMISSION FORMALITIES

Before the Controller of Examinations,
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter

of _____ R/O (Permanent Address)

_____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the following original certificates/documents(Strike out which is not applicable):
   a. Migration Certificate/Transfer Certificate/School Leaving Certificate
   b. Character Certificate
   c. NOC from employer, if employed
   d. Leave sanction order
3. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original certificates/documents as detailed in para 2 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions from the date of his/her provisional admission, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
4. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant _____

Mother's Name _____

Roll No. _____ **Enrl. No.** _____ **Faculty No.** _____

Dated: _____

APPENDIX- IV

UNDERTAKING ON BEHALF OF THE CANDIDATE
ALLOWED PROVISIONAL ADMISSION ON THE BASIS OF CONFIDENTIAL STATEMENT OF MARKS

Before the _____
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I,_____Son/Daughter of
_____ R/O (Permanent Address)
_____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant is producing Confidential Statement of Marks of qualifying examination in original.
3. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the original Mark sheet / Grade sheet.
4. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original Mark sheet / Grade sheet as detailed in para 3 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions from the date of his/her provisional admission, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
5. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant _____

Mother's Name _____

Roll No. _____ **Enrl. No.** _____ **Faculty No.** _____

Dated: _____

APPENDIX - V

PROFORMA / CERTIFICATE FOR CLAIMING ADMISSION
UNDER CHILDREN OF EMPLOYEE CATEGORY, ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

(A) Particulars relating to employee:

1. Full Name of the Employee (with ID No.)_____
   (In English CAPITAL Letters)
2. Designation and Department_____
3. Nature of Employment: Permanent _____ Probation_____Temporary_____
4. Date of first continuous appointment _____
5. a) Whether in Service at the time of submission of Application Form: Yes / No
   b) If no, the date of retirement (if already retired)/Died in Harness _____

(B) Particulars of the candidate in respect of whom certificate is required:

1. Full Name of the Son / Daughter _____
   (in English CAPITAL Letters)
2. Date of Birth of Son / Daughter_____
3. Course(s) for which Certificate for admission is required

   (i)_____ (ii) _____ (iii) _____

   (iv) _____ (v) _____ (vi) _____

I, _____
hereby declare that the entries made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further undertake that in case any information is proved false subsequently, the admission of my son / daughter shall be cancelled and my son / daughter may not be allowed to take admission in any course of study offered by AMU in future. In addition an administrative action as per University rules may be taken against me.

Date: _____ **Signature of employee:**_____

Verified the above information

Signature of Head of the Dept. / Office
With Seal & Date

Note: University employee means `regular employees' who are getting / got their salaries from the University Budget. Children of Employees of Dawakhana Tibbiya College / AMU Press / SS Mart / Daily Wage Workers / Fixed Salary Workers / Research Projects staff etc. are NOT ELIGIBLE to claim this benefit.

APPENDIX - VI

AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

1. I, ……..……..., (full name of student), Test Roll No…….…… Enrolment No.…….……., Faculty No……., Son / Daughter of Mr./Mrs. ……....., having been admitted to ……..., (Name of the Course) at Aligarh Muslim University have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.
2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.
3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
   a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
   b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this …….. Day of …… Month of …… Year

_____

Signature of deponent

Name:……..

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at ……. (Place) on this the …….. (Day) of …… (Month) ……. (Year)

_____

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the …... (Day) of ……. (Month) ……. (Year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSIONER

APPENDIX - VII

AFFIDAVIT BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I Mr./Mrs. ……..., (full name of the parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of Mr./Ms. ……..……., (full name of student), Test Roll No……..Enrolment No…….……, Faculty No…….. having been admitted to …….…… (name of the course) at Aligarh Muslim University, have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against my ward in case he/she is found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
   a) My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
   b) My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging My ward is liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that My ward has not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that the admission of My ward is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this …….. Day of ……. Month of ……. Year

_____

Signature of deponent

Name:……

Address:……

Telephone/Mobile No:……...

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at ……. (Place) on this the …….. (Day) of ……. (Month) ……. (Year)

_____

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the ……. (Day) of ……. (Month) ……. (Year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSIONER

APPENDIX- VIII

The Bond executed on ..... day of ..... by .....

son/daughter of Mr. ..... R/o .....

(hereinafter called the Principal), and ..... S/o /D/o .....

resident of ..... (hereinafter called the surety) in

favour of the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (hereinafter called the University) Witness the follows :

Whereas the above bounded Principal has been offered to receive training as Nurse for three years at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh and whereas the University has further agreed to pay the above bounded **Principal a sum of Rs. 18,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Thousand only) as stipend etc., and ;**

Whereas in consideration of the above stipend etc., the above bounded Principal has agreed with the University as follows:

a) The above bounded Principal shall diligently prosecute his/her training at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
b) That during the aforesaid training period, he/she will not discontinue the said training, nor will act in any manner which may be construed as misconduct or insubordination.
c) Where the above bounded Principal and Surety have agreed to indemnify the University against any breach of the above agreement and the University has agreed to grant the stipend etc., on such assurance.

Now the conditions of the deed are as follows:

That in case the above bounded Principal fails to complete the above training of three years , the Principal and the Surety shall forthwith pay to the University on demand or as may be advised by the Finance Officer of the University to recover from the Principal or Surety or from both the amount of stipend etc. paid to the Principal together with 6% per annum interest thereon from the date of the breach of any condition of this agreement. Provided always that the liability of the surety shall not be impaired or discharged by the reason of time being granted or by any forbearance, act or omission of the University with or without the consent or the knowledge of the surety nor it shall be necessary for the University to sue the Principal before suing the surety.

In witness whereof we have signed this deed on the date and year above mentioned.

Surety :.....

.....
Principal

Witness : 1.....

2.....

Attestation of the above signature by
the City/Distt. Magistrate / ADM

APPENDIX - IX

UNDERTAKING

(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO DIPLOMA IN GENERAL NURSING & MIDWIFERY COURSE)

I, Mr/Ms. ..... S/o/ D/o ..... hereby declare that the following documents will be submitted by me latest by ....., failing which the offer of admission to Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery Course shall be deemed cancelled and I shall not be having any claim thereupon:

(i) Bond on Non-Judicial stamp as per enclosed prescribed format countersigned by the City Magistrate/District Magistrate/A.D.M.

(ii) Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis B.

(iii) Any other, ...

I, on this ..... day of ..... hereby furnish the above undertaking.
(Date) (Month)

.....
(Full Signature of the candidate)

Name in CAPITAL Letters .....

(.....)
Admission Test Roll No.

Permanent Address: .....
.....
.....
.....

Correspondence Address: .....
.....
.....
.....

Dated: .....

APPENDIX - X

UNDERTAKING

(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CA CATEGORY)

Before the Controller of Examinations
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I,_____ Son/Daughter of

Mr. & Mrs. (Father's & Mother's Name) _____

R/O (Permanent Address) _____

_____ do hereby undertake the following:

1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.

2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination ……. in the year …… with Division & Roll No. ……. from Board / University ……. and applying for admission to course ……. ……. in the Aligarh Muslim University during the session ……

3. That my father Mr. ……. or mother Mrs. ……. is/are old student(s) of the Aligarh Muslim University and has/have passed the Course(s) …… …… with Enrolment No. …… in the year ……

4. I undertake that as per CA category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be considered for admission to course …… **and a copy of Self Attested Certificate / Degree / Diploma / Marksheet issued by the Aligarh Muslim University to my father or mother is enclosed herewith in support of my claim**.

NOTE : Certificate / Diploma / Degree should be minimum of one year duration as a regular course.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant

Signature of Parent / Guardian

APPENDIX - XI

UNDERTAKING

(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CHILDREN OF ARMED FORCES WHO DIED IN BATTLE CASUALTIES (CF CATEGORY)

Before the Controller of Examinations
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I,_____ Son/Daughter

of Mr. & Mrs. (Father's & Mother's Name)
_____

R/O (Permanent Address) _____
_____ do hereby undertake the following:

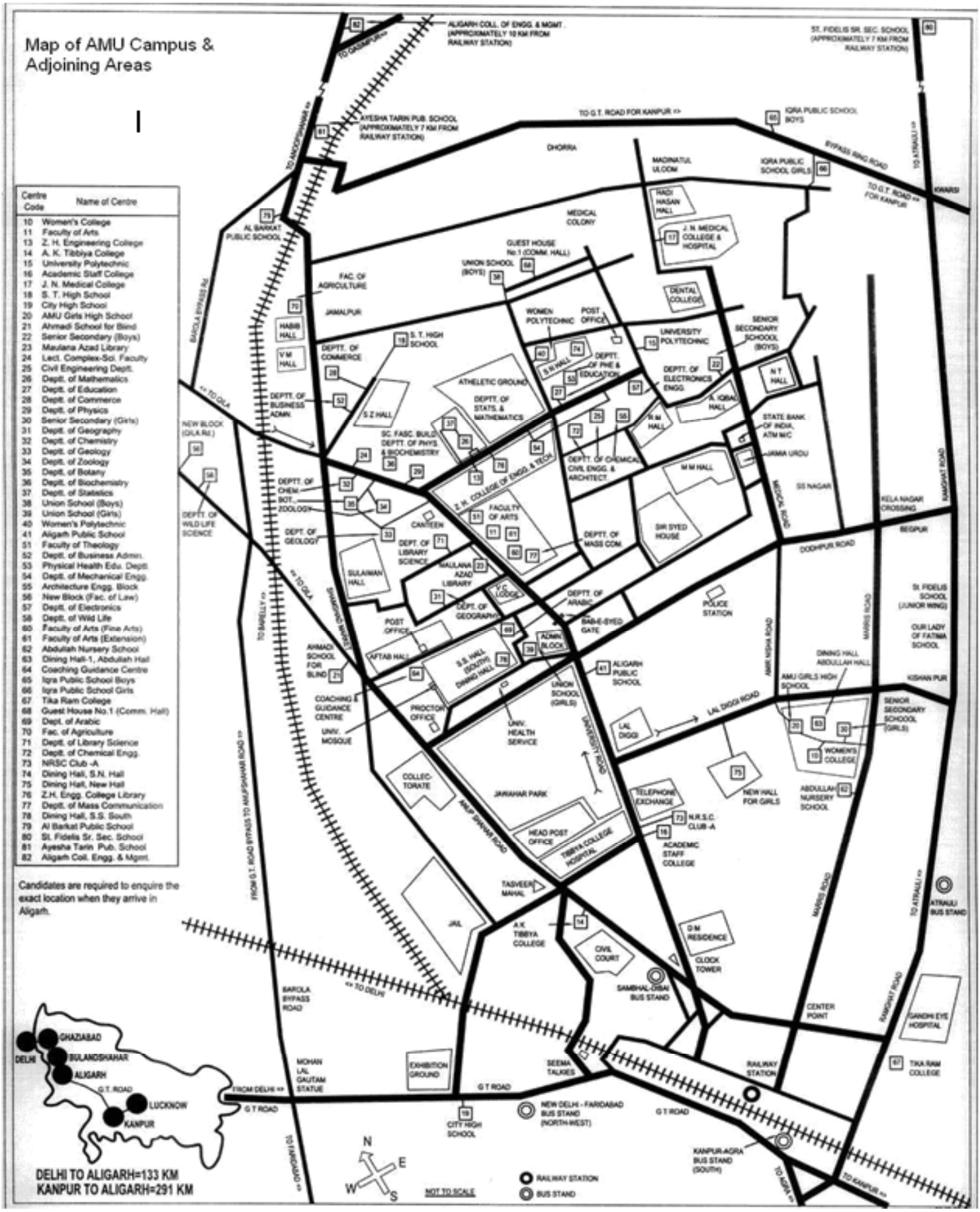
1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.
2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination …… in the year …… with Division & Roll No. …… from Board / University …… and applying for admission to course …… …….. in the Aligarh Muslim University during the session ……
3. That my father/mother Mr. / Mrs. …….. was employed in Armed Forces who had died in combat with Batch No. ……
4. I undertake that as per CF category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be considered for nomination to course …… **and a Self Attested Certificate from the Higher Authorities of Armed Forces is enclosed herewith in support of my claim**.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant

Signature of Parent / Guardian

Map of AMU Campus & Adjoining Areas



Centre Code	Name of Centre
10	Women's College
11	Faculty of Arts
13	Z. H. Engineering College
14	A. K. Tibbiya College
15	University Polytechnic
16	Academic Staff College
17	J. N. Medical College
18	S. T. High School
19	City High School
20	AMU Girls High School
21	Ahmadi School for Blind
22	Senior Secondary (Boys)
23	Maulana Azad Library
24	Lect. Complex-Sci. Faculty
25	Civil Engineering Deptt.
26	Deptt. of Mathematics
27	Deptt. of Education
28	Deptt. of Commerce
29	Deptt. of Physics
30	Senior Secondary (Girls)
31	Deptt. of Geography
32	Deptt. of Chemistry
33	Deptt. of Geology
34	Deptt. of Zoology
35	Deptt. of Botany
36	Deptt. of Biochemistry
37	Deptt. of Statistics
38	Union School (Boys)
39	Union School (Girls)
40	Women's Polytechnic
41	Aligarh Public School
51	Faculty of Theology
52	Deptt. of Business Admin.
53	Physical Health Edu. Deptt.
54	Deptt. of Mechanical Engg.
55	Architecture Engg. Block
56	New Block (Fac. of Law)
57	Deptt. of Electronics
58	Deptt. of Wild Life
60	Faculty of Arts (Fine Arts)
61	Faculty of Arts (Extension)
62	Abdullah Nursery School
63	Dining Hall-1, Abdullah Hall
64	Coaching Guidance Centre
65	Iqra Public School Boys
66	Iqra Public School Girls
67	Tika Ram College
68	Guest House No.1 (Comm. Hall)
69	Dept. of Arabic
70	Fac. of Agriculture
71	Deptt. of Library Science
72	Deptt. of Chemical Engg.
73	NRSC Club -A
74	Dining Hall, S.N. Hall
75	Dining Hall, New Hall
76	Z.H. Engg. College Library
77	Deptt. of Mass Communication
78	Dining Hall, S.S. South
79	Al Barkat Public School
80	St. Fidelis Sr. Sec. School
81	Ayesha Tarin Pub. School
82	Aligarh Coll. Engg. & Mgmt.

Candidates are required to enquire the exact location when they arrive in Aligarh.

The candidate is required to fold at the perforation and tear it off after the Admission Test.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
Admission Test - Answer Sheet

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED ON THE BACK OF THE OMR ANSWER SHEET BEFORE FILLING

1. NAME OF THE CANDIDATE

2. FOR CANDIDATE ONLY

Signature with date

3. QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER

FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY

CANDIDATE'S ROLL NUMBER

Room No. :_____

Certified that the entries and bubble have been filled / shaded correctly.

Signature with date

4. ROLL NUMBER

5. TRANSACTION ID

BAR CODE 17100001

6. CENTRE CODE

7. QUESTION PAPER SERIES

A B C D

8. Subject for B.Voc/B.Sc.(H) Only

Mathematics M
Biology B
Home Science H

ANSWER SECTION

| | | |

The candidate is required to fold at the perforation and tear it off after the Admission Test.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
Admission Test - Answer Sheet

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED ON THE BACK OF THE OMR ANSWER SHEET BEFORE FILLING

1. NAME OF THE CANDIDATE

2. FOR CANDIDATE ONLY

Signature with date

3. QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER

FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY

CANDIDATE'S ROLL NUMBER

Room No. :

Certified that the entries and bubble have been filled / shaded correctly.

Signature with date

4. ROLL NUMBER

5. TRANSACTION ID

BAR CODE

17100001

6. CENTRE CODE

7. QUESTION PAPER SERIES

A B C D

8. Subject for B.Voc/B.Sc.(H) Only

Mathematics M
Biology B
Home Science H

ANSWER SECTION

| | | |

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* The candidate is required to make entries in all the boxes (1-8) on the OMR Answer Sheet during the first 15 minutes of the commencement of the Test.
* The OMR Answer Sheet has two kinds of spaces for making entries - squares and circles. Squares are meant for writing alphabets and digits, while circles are to be shaded completely and uniformly like ●, and not like ◐ ⦿.
* Use only Ball Point Pen (black/blue) for making entries in the squares and shading the circles.
* All entries are essential. Any error / omission on the part of candidate, especially in **Roll Number or Question Paper** Series may lead to non-evaluation of his/her OMR Answer Sheet resulting in rejection of his/her candidature.
* Do not make any stray marks on the OMR Answer Sheet. Do not fold, tear, roll or mutilate your OMR Answer Sheet in any manner.
* OMR Answer Sheet consists of one **Original** and one **Carbonless Duplicate** Copy. Do not attempt to separate or displace them while answering.
* The candidate is required to separate the original OMR Answer Sheet and its carbonless copy at the perforation carefully after the Admission Test. He/She should hand over the original OMR Answer Sheet to the invigilator before leaving his/her seat and take with him/her the carbonless copy of the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet.

CANDIDATES PARTICULARS

Note: Do NOT write anything in the box labeled "FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY"

1. **NAME OF THE CANDIDATE :** Write your name in English as specified on the Admit Card in the squares provided in BOX-1, leaving one square blank between each part of your name.
2. **SIGNATURE:** Put your signature with date in Box-2.
3. **QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER:** The Question Booklet number is given on the cover of the Question Booklet supplied to you. Write this number in the squares provided in BOX-3.
4. **ROLL NUMBER:** Roll Number is the seven-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-4 and shade the corresponding circles.
5. **TRANSACTION ID:** Transaction ID is the 8-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-5 and shade the corresponding circles.
6. **CENTRE CODE:** Centre code is the 3-digit numeric code printed on your admit card . Write this number in the squares provided at the top in Box-6 and shade the corresponding circles.
7. **QUESTION PAPER SERIES:** The question paper series is a one-letter alphabetic code indicated on the cover page of your Question Booklet. Write this letter in the square provided in BOX-7 and shade the corresponding circle.
8. **Subject for B.Voc/B.Sc.(H) only :** Relevant to the candidates writing the B.Voc/B.sc.(H) Admission test. Candidate must write appropriate letter of the subject as indicated and shade the corresponding circle.